



**DUKE  
UNIVERSITY**



**LIBRARY**

Digitized by the Internet Archive  
in 2010 with funding from  
North Carolina Conference, United Methodist Conference

<http://www.archive.org/details/officialjournalo1965meth>



1965 OFFICIAL JOURNAL

*of the*

FIRST SESSION

*of the*

North Carolina-Virginia  
Annual Conference

THE METHODIST CHURCH

CHARLES F. GOLDEN, *President and Resident Bishop*

AVERY E. ROBINSON, *Secretary*



SESSION HELD AT

BENNETT COLLEGE

Greensboro, North Carolina

JUNE 3-6, 1965

PRICE: \$1.00; by mail \$1.10



Methodist Church U.S. North Carolina  
Virginia Conference.

1965 OFFICIAL JOURNAL

//

of the

FIRST SESSION

of the

North Carolina-Virginia  
Annual Conference,

THE METHODIST CHURCH.

CHARLES F. GOLDEN, *President and Resident Bishop*

AVERY E. ROBINSON, *Secretary*



SESSION HELD AT

BENNETT COLLEGE

Greensboro, North Carolina

JUNE 3-6, 1965

PRICE: \$1.00; by mail \$1.10

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Pages
I. Organization of the Annual Conference	
A. Conference Officers .....	3
B. Boards, Commissions, and Committees.....	3- 11
C. Roll and Addresses of Conference Members.....	11- 12
D. Roll and Addresses of Retired Conference members.....	12- 13
E. Roll and Addresses of Approved Supply Pastors.....	13- 14
F. Roll and Addresses of Lay Members of the Conf.....	14- 18
II. Daily Proceedings .....	19- 26
III. Business of the Annual Conference.....	27- 31
A. Conference Rules of Order.....	32- 33
IV. Appointments of the North Carolina-Virginia Annual Conference .....	34- 37
V. Reports [And Roll of Deceased Members (Page 93) ].....	38- 95
VI. Resolutions .....	96-107
VII. Historical View .....	108
VIII. Record of Executive Secretaries.....	109
IX. Statistical Tables .....	110-119
X. Financial Tables .....	120-139
XI. Record of Pastoral Service (Members).....	140-146
A. Record of Pastoral Service of Approved Supply Pastors .....	146-147
XII. In Memoriam .....	148



# ORGANIZATION

## I. CONFERENCE OFFICERS

- Charles F. Golden, D. D. .... President and Resident Bishop  
Office: 1908 Grand Avenue, Nashville, Tennessee
- Avery E. Robinson ..... Secretary  
2063 K. Court, Winston-Salem, N. C.
- J. B. Bethea, J. E. Ferree, Mrs. Emmie Cheatham ..... Assistant Secretaries
- James M. Pannell ..... Statistician  
907 Jackson St., Lynchburg, Va.
- L. A. Brown ..... Treasurer  
625 Asheboro St., Greensboro, N. C.
- Mrs. Jettie Morrison ..... President, W.S.C.S.  
410 S. Green St., Statesville, N. C.
- Clarence M. Winchester ..... Conference Lay Leader  
1506 S. Benbow Rd., Greensboro, N. C.

## II. BOARDS, COMMISSIONS AND COMMITTEES

### 1. BOARD OF MISSIONS

- David DeBerry, Chairman ..... 804 Madison Ave., N. E., Roanoke, Virginia
- J. W. Ferree, Vice Chairman ..... 2021 Waters Drive, Raleigh, N. C.
- Mrs. Mattie T. Haizlip, Secretary ..... 212 Vail Street, High Point, N. C.

Clerical: C. E. Strickland, W. P. Cole.

Lay: Miss Fannie McCallum, S. T. Brooks, Mrs. Mary Gibson, Mrs. Mary N. Morrison.

At-Large-Members: W. T. Brown, Mrs. Edith Allen, Mrs. Ethel H. Ridgill, H. A. Smith, John Lovell.

The chairman of Christian outreach and one other representative, eighteen years old or younger, of the Conference MYF; one representative of the state MSM; the conference and district missionary secretaries, the conference lay leader, the conference secretary of evangelism, the president of the Conference WSCS; the chairman of the Commission on Town and Country, the chairman of the Committee on Urban Work; the chairman of the Commission on Minimum Salaries; the district Superintendents, Secretary of Missionary Education of the WSCS.

### 2. BOARD OF EVANGELISM

- J. David Kelly, Chairman ..... 1720 Mechanicsville Pike, Richmond, Va.
- Eugene Black, Vice Chairman ..... 221 Durham St., Greensboro, N. C.
- Liston Sellers, Jr., Secretary ..... P. O. Box 344, Elkin, N. C.

Clerical: R. B. McRae, M. S. Laughlin.

The district superintendents; the district secretaries of evangelism; the vice-chairman of the District Committees of Evangelism; the secretary of Spiritual life of the Conference WSCS; one representative of the Conference Board of Lay Activities; the conference secretary of evangelism; the chairman of Christian witness of the Conference MYF; a representative from any other organization the Conference desires.

## 3. BOARD OF EDUCATION

Joseph B. Bethea, Chairman ..... 3301 Barton Ave., Richmond, Va.  
 Marshall McCallum, Vice Chairman ..... 506 Underhill St., High Point, N. C.

Miss Barbara Anderson, Secretary *510 Chestnut St. Lynchburg, Va*

Clerical: A. E. Robinson, J. H. McCallum, J. W. Ferree, Rawle S. Porte,  
 J. T. Jones, Donald Adams, R. L. Clifford, J. W. Gwyn.

Lay: Miss Ruth Walther, Dr. Willa B. Player, Mrs. Dorothy P. Jones,  
 P. Pearson, J. E. Whitley, Miss Olivia White, Victor Blackburn, Miss Maxine  
 West, Mrs. Martha H. London; three representatives of the Conference  
 MYF, one of which shall be its president; one a representative of its Older  
 Youth Council, and the third a youth eighteen years old or younger at the  
 time of election; one representative of the state MSM; the president of the  
 conference Young Adult Fellowship, Alexander Anderson, J. E. McCallum.

## 4. BOARD OF CHRISTIAN SOCIAL CONCERNS

Glenn A. Brooks, Chairman ..... 809 Doak St., Thomasville, N. C.

Joseph F. Haskins, Vice Chairman ..... Route 1, Box 29, Alexandria, Va.

Godfrey L. Tate, Jr., Secretary ..... 2729 Bowden's Ferry Rd., Norfolk, Va.

Clerical: W. R. Royster, A. W. Stowe, W. T. Brown, W. F. Elliott, C. B.  
 Jenkins, D. S. Harkness, Herbert A. Green, Samuel E. NeSmith, Kenneth  
 Frazier, Rowle S. Porte, Richard Hall III.

Lay: R. C. Erwin, Ted Pass, Miss Regina Patterson, Miss Betty Lester,  
 Reginald Cumber, Alvin Morrison, Miss Shirley Monroe, N. S. Morehead;  
 Chairman of Christian Citizenship, MYF; representative of the Methodist  
 Student Movement; secretary of Christian social relations of the WSCS.  
 Dist. Directors of Christian Social Concerns, Mrs. Z. Humphreys.

## 5. BOARD OF MINISTERIAL TRAINING AND QUALIFICATIONS

J. T. Jones, Chairman ..... 73 Taft St., Asheville, N. C.

Avery E. Robinson, Registrar ..... 2063 K. Court, Winston-Salem, N. C.

Otis L. Jasper, H. A. Smith, G. L. Tate, David DeBerry, O. M. Graham.

## 6. DEACONESS BOARD

J. J. Patterson, Chairman ..... 120 Underhill St., High Point, N. C.

Mrs. Rachel Jasper, Vice Chairman  
 630 Webster St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

Mrs. Carrie M. Mayfield, Secretary 1035 W. 25th St., Winston-Salem, N. C.

Miss Winifred Wrisley, Mrs. Marion Wooten, Miss Ruth Walther, Miss  
 Lucy Gist; the members of the Cabinet; four representatives of the con-  
 ference WSCS; and one representative, not a deaconess, from the local  
 board of managers or committee of each project where deaconesses live or  
 are employed, one representative from the commission on Christian Social  
 Concerns.

## 7. BOARD OF HOSPITALS AND HOMES

G. E. Hogue, Chairman ..... 220 N. Pine St., Laurinburg, N. C.

R. A. Bell, Vice Chairman ..... 451 Bread St., Harrisonburg, Va.

Henry Joyner, Jr., Secretary ..... 1117 Bellevue St., Greensboro, N. C.

Clerical: C. W. Bailey, J. W. Jones.

Lay: David Morehead, Mrs. Trule McKeithen, Miss Synthea Gunter, Alvin L. Morrison, N. S. Morehead.

#### 8. STUDENT MEMBERS OF CONFERENCE AGENCIES, 1965-1966

N. C.-Va. Conf. Board of Education and Interconference Commission on College and University Religious Life: Miss Bernice Mitchell (day student) Home Address: 121 Daniel Street, Greensboro, N. C., Tel. 272-7648.

N. C.-Va. Conf. Board of Christian Social Concerns: Miss Margaret Pope. UNC-G (Gray Dorm) Home Address: 129 Thrist Street, S. W., Hickory, N. C., Tel. 322-4907.

N. C.-Va. Conf. Board of Missions: Miss Joylette Moore, A & T Col. (Gibbs Hall), Home Address: Route 6, Box 205, Reidsville, N. C.

N. C.-Va. Conf. Commission of Christian Vocations: Miss Annie Rose Drake, N.C. Col. (Durham), Home Address: Route 1, Box 43, Maxton, N. C.

#### 9. COMMISSIONS ON CHRISTIAN VOCATIONS

S. L. Townsend, Chairman ..... P. O. Box 1487, Laurinburg, N. C.

J. T. Jones, Vice Chairman ..... 73 Taft Ave., Asheville, N. C.

James W. Ferree, Secretary ..... 2021 Waters Drive, Raleigh, N. C.  
P. O. Box 8663 Forest Hill Station, Durham, N. C.

A representative of the Cabinet; the executive secretary of the Conference Board of Education; the conference director of youth work; the chairman (or registrar) of the Board of Ministerial Training and Qualifications; the secretary of missionary personnel of the Conference Woman's Society of Christian Service; one representative each from the Conference Board of Hospitals and Homes, Missions, Lay Activities, Evangelism, and Christian Social Concerns; one representative each from the Conference Deaconess Board and the state or regional Methodist Student Movement; and one youth not over twenty-one years of age.

#### 10. THE INTERCONFERENCE COMMISSION ON COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY RELIGIOUS LIFE (Discipline Par. 1370)

J. G. Huggin, Chairman  
Wesley Memorial Methodist Church, Box 5261, High Point

L. A. Brown, Vice-Chairman ..... 625 Asheboro Street, Greensboro

C. P. Morris, Secretary-Treasurer ..... Box 10957, Raleigh

W. M. Wells, Jr., State Director ..... 310 S. Spring Street, Greensboro

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE: The above and Mrs. E. B. Fisher, Herbert Hitch, Mrs. Guion Johnson, Carl H. King, Samuel NeSmith, J. C. Stokes.

NORTH CAROLINA-VIRGINIA CONFERENCE: Joseph B. Bethea, Reidsville; Samuel NeSmith, Raleigh; J. T. Jones, Asheville; Mrs. Minnie B. Smith, Greensboro; J. W. Gwyn, Greensboro; L. A. Brown, Greensboro; Glenn F. Rankin, Greensboro; C. C. Watkins, Reidsville; Bernice Mitchell, Greensboro.

NORTH CAROLINA CONFERENCE: W. M. Howard, Jr., Durham; C. P. Morris, Raleigh; James A. Auman, Raleigh; Mrs. E. B. Fisher, Green-

ville; T. B. Hough, Burlington; Troy J. Barrett, Cary; Samuel M. Holton, Durham; Mrs. Guion Johnson, Chapel Hill; Graham Rouse, Havelock.

WESTERN NORTH CAROLINA CONFERENCE: Philip L. Shore, Jr., Charlotte; Carl H. King, Statesville; Fletcher Nelson, Morganton; Mary F. Floyd, Misenheimer; J. C. Stokes, Salisbury; J. G. Huggin, High Point; W. A. Kale, Durham; Herbert Hitch, Charlotte; Catherine Poindexter, Charlotte.

#### 11. COMMISSION ON WORSHIP

Mrs. Helen Cole, Chairman ..... 205 Woodling St., High Point, N. C.  
David DeBerry, Vice Chairman ..... 809 Madison Ave., N. E., Roanoke, Va.  
J. H. McCallum, Secretary ..... 806 Frolic St., Fayetteville, N. C.

Clerical: L. A. Brown, J. T. Jones

Lay: Mrs. Carolyn A. Sweers, Mrs. Loretta F. McKee, Miss Olivia Peace, Miss Eva Evans, Nathaniel Lee.

#### 12. COMMISSION ON WORLD SERVICE AND FINANCE

W. R. Crawford, Chairman .... 1701 Shadymount Ave., Winston-Salem, N. C.  
R. J. Kenney, Vice Chairman ..... 136 W. Clay St., Richmond, Va.  
T. J. Burley, Secretary ..... Box 411, Stauton, Va.

Clerical: T. A. Powell, L. M. Mayfield, J. F. Sawyer.

Lay: A. W. Harper, R. E. Brower, Fred Wise, Mrs. Jettie D. Morrison, Mrs. Mary L. Gleaves.

#### 13. COMMISSION ON MINIMUM SALARIES

J. J. Patterson, Chairman ..... 120 Underhill St., High Point, N. C.  
Ross E. Townes, Vice Chairman ..... 101 W. Alton, Durham, N. C.  
James M. Pannell, Secretary ..... 907 Jackson St., Lynchburg, Va.  
Liston Sellers, Jr., Assistant Secretary ..... P. O. Box 344, Elkin, N. C.

A. W. Harper, C. B. Jenkins, Alvin Morrison, Mrs. Jettie D. Morrison, Mrs. Alice P. McLeod, S. T. Brooks, Cecil Marcellus.

#### 14. TELEVISION, RADIO AND FILM COMMISSION

Charles Tyson, Chairman ..... 1407 Lincoln St., Durham, N. C.  
John Blackwell, Vice Chairman ..... 1834 Haines St., Charlotte, N. C.  
Mrs. Beatrice Smith, Secretary

One district superintendent (designated by the Bishop); J. M. Pannell. Three representatives from the Committee on Publishing Interests; one representative each from the Conference Boards of Education, Missions, Evangelism, Lay Activities, and Christian Social Concerns, and from the W.S.C.S., named by the agency; and at least three members at large, who may be elected by the commission.

#### 15. COMMISSION ON TOWN AND COUNTRY WORK

Clyde E. Dungee, Chairman ..... P. O. Box 153, Rustburg, Va.

W. L. Napper, Vice Chairman ..... Route 2, Box 675, Greensboro, N. C.

Mrs. Carrie M. Mayfield, Secretary .. 1035 W. 25th St., Winston-Salem, N. C.

The Bishop and District Superintendent; the Conference Missionary Secretary; the Conference Secretary of Evangelism; the Executive Secretary of the Board of Education; the vice president of the WSCS; a representative elected by each of the following conference agencies: The Board of Missions, the Board of Education, the WSCS., the Board of Lay Activities, the Board of Evangelism, the MYF., and Central: Joseph Raleigh and Clyde Goolsby (Lay). EASTERN: C. G. Bynum (Ministerial) and Henry Townsend (Lay); VIRGINIA: Frederick Hobbs (Ministerial) and Roosevelt Anthony (Lay); WESTERN: R. H. McDowell (Ministerial) and Clarence Douglas (Lay).

#### 16. COMMITTEE ON CONFERENCE RULES

Richard L. Clifford, Chairman --- 1720 Mechanicsville Pike, Richmond, Va.

R. D. Sharpe, Vice Chairman ..... 1804 3rd St. N. E., Winston-Salem, N. C.

C. M. Winchester, Secretary ..... 1506 Benbow Rd., Greensboro, N. C.

R. C. Erwin, S. L. Townsend.

#### 17. CONFERENCE PROGRAM COMMITTEE

District Superintendents, Host Pastor, Conference Lay Leader, Conference President of WSCS, Conference President of MYF, Conference Secretary, Conference Treasurer, Chairman of Commission on Worship, (Note: Host District Superintendent shall be Chairman of the Committee).

#### 18. INTER-CONFERENCE COMMITTEE

R. C. Erwin, Chairman ..... P. O. Box 204, Winston-Salem, N. C.

R. L. Clifford, Vice Chairman .. 110 Maryland Ave., N. E., Washington, D. C.

Samuel E. NeSmith, Secretary ..... 1021 Oberlin Rd., Raleigh, N. C.

W. R. Crawford, Glenn A. Brooks, C. M. Winchester, Mrs. Jettie D. Morrison, Alvin Morrison, R. D. Sharpe, J. T. Jones, J. J. Patterson, (Western North Carolina Conference boundaries); S. L. Townsend, Bruce Hargroves, S. T. Brooks, W. R. Royster, T. A. Bacote, J. W. Gwyn, E. L. Raiford, C. E. Tyson (North Carolina Conference boundaries); J. D. Kelly, G. L. Tate, Earl N. Contee, Charles Fletcher, Dist. Pres. of WSCS (Virginia Conference boundaries); Hector C. Strong, Nathaniel Lee, Joseph Bethea, Virginia Sub-Committee.

#### 19. COMMITTEE TO EXAMINE DISTRICT CONFERENCE RECORDS

Clyde E. Dungee, Chairman: Miss E. R. McLean, Olen R. Molock, David Dunlap, Monroe McLean, Bethene Austin, O. M. Graham.

#### 20. COMMITTEE ON DISTRICT BOUNDARIES

R. C. Erwin, Chairman ..... P. O. Box 204, Winston-Salem, N. C.

Booker Medford, Vice Chairman ..... 721 N. 33rd St., Richmond, Va.

A. E. Robinson, Secretary ..... 2063 K. Court, Winston-Salem, N. C.

J. B. Bethea, C. M. Winchester, R. B. McRae, S. T. Brooks, Mrs. Helen Casey, G. A. Brooks, John P. Jones.

## 21. COMMITTEE ON MEMORIALS

Eugene Black, Chairman ..... 221 Durham St., Greensboro, N. C.  
 W. J. Mills, Vice Chairman ..... Route 2, Box 229, Onancock, Va.  
 Mrs. C. A. Barrett, Secretary ..... 429 Stewart St., Greensboro, N. C.  
 T. C. Tarpley, J. W. Gwyn.

## 22. COMMITTEE ON NOMINATIONS

Joseph B. Bethea, Chairman ..... 3301 Barton Ave., Richmond, Va.  
 Cabinet, Conference Secretary, Conference Lay Leader, Conference  
 President of the WSCS.; Executive Secretary of the Board of Christian  
 Education, James D. Kelley, Thomas A. Bacote.

## 23. COMMITTEE ON PUBLISHING INTERESTS

C. M. Winchester, Chairman ..... 1506 Benbow Rd., Greensboro, N. C.  
 D. S. Harkness, Vice Chairman ..... 505 Center Church Rd., Leaksville, N. C.  
 Charles E. Tyson, Secretary ..... 1407 Lincoln St., Durham, N. C.  
 Elwood Matthews, Mrs. Ruth Brock, the bishop, the district secretaries  
 on publishing interests.

## 24. DISTRIBUTING COMMITTEE

Richard L. Clifford, Chairman ..... <sup>2012 Poplar St. Richmond, Va 2322</sup>  
~~1720 Mechanicsville Pike, Richmond, Va.~~  
 Oscar W. Burwick, Vice Chairman ..... 845 Willow St., High Point, N. C.  
 L. A. Brown, Secretary ..... 625 Asheboro St., Greensboro, N. C.  
 A. E. Robinson, Joseph A. Carter, Norman Johnson, E. M. Townes, Jr.

## 25. COMMITTEE ON URBAN WORK

M. S. Laughlin, Chairman ..... 217 Rankin St., Lenoir, N. C.  
 C. B. Carter, Jr., Secretary ..... 2303 Rosewood Ave., Richmond, Va.  
 C. C. Watkins, L. B. Haizlip, Mrs. Gladys Costner.

## 26. THE COMMITTEE ON COURTESY AND RESOLUTIONS

Joseph F. Haskins, Chairman ..... Route 1, Box 29, Alexandria, Va.  
 Samuel T. Brooks, Vice Chairman  
 Godfrey L. Tate, Marshall McCallum, Mrs. Emma Cheatham

## 27. THE COMMITTEE ON CORRECTION OF THE JOURNAL

R. L. Clifford, Chairman; C. M. Winchester, A. E. Robinson, J. J. Pat-  
 terson, S. L. Townsend, O. W. Burick, Mrs. Jettie D. Morrison.

## 28. INTER-BOARD COUNCIL

J. W. Ferree, Chairman ..... 2021 Waters Drive, Raleigh, N. C.  
 David DeBerry, Vice Chairman ..... 809 Madison Ave., N. W., Roanoke, Va.

Joseph B. Bethea, Secretary ..... 3301 Barton Ave., Richmond, Va.

That the Inter-Board Council be composed of the chairmen of all the Conference Boards and Commissions, excluding the Board of Ministerial Training and Qualifications, and the following Committee Chairmen and Conference officers: Committee on Publishing Interests, Inter-Conference Committee, Executive Secretary of the Board of Education, Conference Secretary of Missions, Conference Secretary of Evangelism, Conference Lay Leader, Conference President, Woman's Society of Christian Service.

### 29. HISTORICAL SOCIETY

R. B. McRae, Chairman ..... P. O. Box 408, Fayetteville, N. C.

J. D. Kelly, Vice Chairman ..... 1720 Mechanicsville Pike, Richmond, Va.

G. Haven Caldwell ..... 710 Douglas St., Greensboro, N. C.

C. E. Strickland, G. M. Phelps, Marshall McCallum, Mrs. Mattie Haizlip, Mrs. Mary L. Gleaves, Henry Joyner, J. Q. Dula, C. E. Dungee, C. G. Bynum, Sandy Proctor.

### 30. NORTH CAROLINA COUNCIL OF CHURCH REPRESENTATIVES

Joseph B. Bethea, Ross E. Townes, Richard Dill, Liston Sellers, A. W. Harper, O. M. Graham, S. T. Brooks, T. A. Powell, Mrs. Martha H. London, Miss Marian Sharpe.

### 31. THE COMMITTEE TO EDIT AND PROOF-READ THE JOURNAL

Avery E. Robinson, Chairman ..... 2063 K. Court, Winston-Salem, N. C.

J. W. Ferree, Vice Chairman ..... 2021 Waters Dr., Raleigh, N. C.

Carl Renick ..... 315 Maple St., Lewisburg, Va.

J. H. McCallum ..... 806 Frolic St., Fayetteville, N. C.

D. S. Harkness, C. E. Dungee.

## III. TERM ELECTIONS

### 1. BOARD OF PENSIONS

Richard L. Clifford, Chairman ... 1720 Mechanicsville Pike, Richmond, Va.

Oscar W. Burwick, Vice Chairman ..... 845 Willow St., High Point, N. C.

S. L. Townsend, Secretary ..... Box 1487, Laurinburg, N. C.

TERMS TO EXPIRE IN 1968: Clerical: H. W. Phillips, J. B. Bethea, L. H. David. Lay: Erma Harris, A. W. Harper, Norman Johnson, M. C. Lennon.

TERMS TO EXPIRE IN 1972: Clerical: S. L. Townsend, R. D. Sharpe, R. L. Clifford, J. W. Jones. Lay: Mrs. Peggy Riley, Edward M. Townes, Jr., S. C. McCorkle, Mrs. Dorothy J. Jones.

### 2. COMMITTEE ON CONFERENCE RELATIONS

S. L. Townsend, Chairman ..... Box 1487, Laurinburg, N. C.

J. F. Haskins, Vice Chairman ..... Route 1, Box 29, Alexandria, Va.

W. R. Royster, Secretary ..... Elkin, N. C.  
 Class of 1968: H. W. Phillips, Herbert A. Green  
 Class of 1966: W. R. Crawford, Rawle Porte, S. L. Townsend.

### 3. BOARD OF TRUSTEES

C. M. Winchester, Chairman ..... 1506 Benbow Rd., Greensboro, N. C.  
 J. J. Patterson, Vice Chairman ..... 120 Underhill St., High Point, N. C.  
 J. B. Bethea, Secretary ..... 3301 Barton Ave., Richmond, Va.  
 Class of 1967: C. M. Winchester, R. L. Clifford, J. B. Bethea, R. C. Erwin.  
 Class of 1968: Stewart E. Black, S. T. Brooks, L. M. Mayfield, S. C. McCorkle.  
 Class of 1966: O. M. Graham, R. J. Kenney, A. L. Morrison, J. J. Patterson.

## IV. ANNUAL ELECTIONS

### 1. COMMITTEE ON INVESTIGATION

L. M. Mayfield, Chairman ..... 1035 25th. St., N. W., Winston-Salem, N. C.  
 L. A. Brown, Secretary ..... 625 Asheboro St., Greensboro, N. C.  
 Otis L. Jasper, J. H. Shiber, J. Q. Dula. D. S. Harkness.  
 RESERVES: Godfrey L. Tate, Jr., G. E. Hogue, C. W. Bailey, O. W. Burick.

### 2. BOARD OF LAY ACTIVITIES

Clarence M. Winchester, Chairman ..... P. O. Box 1621, Greensboro, N. C.  
 Bruce Hargroves, Vice Chairman ..... Maxton, N. C.  
 Earle Contee, Secretary ..... 308 N. Patrick St., Alexandria, Va.  
 Central District: Lay Leader, A. W. Harper, 2097 K. Court Ave., Winston-Salem, N. C. Associate: D. W. Morehead, Hayes Taylor Y.M.C.A., Greensboro, N. C.  
 E. M. Townes, Jr. .... Reidsville, N. C.  
 J. W. Sapp ..... 1509 Benbow Rd., Greensboro, N. C.  
 A. W. Crump ..... 1013 Retreat St., Greensboro, N. C.  
 Dr. Norman Johnson ..... N. C. State College, Durham, N. C.  
 R. C. Ervin ..... P. O. Box 204, Winston-Salem, N. C.  
 Oscar Vaughn, Jr. .... 1927 E. 24th St., Winston-Salem, N. C.  
 John Lovell ..... P. O. Box 219, Pilot Mountain, N. C.  
 Howard Pinson ..... Midway, N. C.  
 Edward Belo ..... Route 3, Box 272, High Point, N. C.  
 Eastern District: Lay Leader: S. C. McCorkle, P. O. Box 251, Red Springs, N. C. Associate: S. T. Brooks, Lumberton, N. C.; T. A. Bacote, Fayetteville State College; J. L. Cummings, Fayetteville, N. C.; Bruce Hargroves, Maxton, N. C.; Luther Fletcher.



**Virginia District:** Lay Leader: Hector C. Strong, 622 Jackson St., Lynchburg, Va. Associate: Harold Mitchell, Harrisburg, Va.; Earle N. Contee, 308 N. Patrick St., Alexandria, Va.; Richard Rone, Jr.; L. A. Sydvor, Richmond, Va.

**Western District:** Lay Leader: Alvin L. Morrison, P. O. Box 132, Statesville, N. C. Associate: Herbert Gidney, Route 3, Box 411, Shelby, N. C.; P. Person, 321 Arwin Avenue, Newton, N. C.; John Jones, 420 Finley Avenue, Lenoir, N. C.

#### Appointment to Commission or Boards

1478—Board of Evangelism—S. T. Brooks

1305—Committee on Urban Work: Oscar Vaughn, Jr.

1583—Commission: Television, Radio and Film: D. W. Morehead

1231—Commission on Town and Country Work: Arthur Crump

675—Commission on Christian Vocations: Jerry Blackwell

Conference Director of Stewartship: S. T. Brooks

Conference Director of Lay Speaking: Dr. Norman Johnson

Conference Director of Methodist Men: Eddie Leake

Conference Director of Lay Leadership and Development: Edward Price

Editor Laymen' Journal: Mr. P. Person

#### ROLL AND ADDRESSES OF CONFERENCE MEMBERS

Adams, Donald C. ....	2617 Georgia Ave., N. W., Washington, D. C.	
Anderson, A. M. ....	1200 Julian St., Greensboro, N. C.	27406
Bailey, C. W. ....	Wilkesboro, N. C.	
Bethea, Joseph B. ....	3301 Barton Ave., Richmond, Va.	
	(District Superintendent)	
Black, Eugene ....	221 Durham St., Greensboro, N. C.	27401
Brooks, Glenn A. ....	809 Doak St., Thomasville, N. C.	
Brown, Leander A. ....	625 Asheboro St., Greensboro, N. C.	27406
Brown, William T. ....	528 Julian St., Greensboro, N. C.	27406
Burley, Terry J. ....	335 E. 4th St., Lexington, N. C.	
Burwick, Oscar W. ....	845 Willow St., High Point, N. C.	
Bynum, Charles G. ....	922 Clemmonsville Road, Winston-Salem, N. C.	
Clifford, R. L. ....	<del>1720 Mechanicsville Pike, Richmond, Va.</del>	2322
	2012 Poplar St.	
Cole, Wyatt P. ....	205 Woodling St., High Point, N. C.	
Crawford, William R. ....	1701 Shadymount Ave., Winston-Salem, N. C.	
Davis, L. H. ....	113 Taylor St., Lexington, Va.	
DeBerry, David ....	809 Madison Ave., N. W., Roanoke, Va.	
Dungee, Clyde E. ....	P. O. Box 153, Rustburg, Va.	
Dula, John Q. ....	P. O. Box 949, Marion, N. C.	
Elliott, W. F. ....	P. O. Box 693, Red Springs, N. C.	
Ferree, James W. ....	2021 Waters Drive, Raleigh, N. C.	
	(District Superintendent)	
Frazier, Kenneth ....	5000 Lee Highway, Arlington, Va.	
Graham, Oscar M. ....	P. O. Box 1207, Laurinburg, N. C.	
Green, H. A. ....	614 S. Washington St., Alexandria, Va.	
Gwyn, James W. ....	1106 Caldwell St., Greensboro, N. C.	27406
	(District Superintendent)	

Harkness, David S.	505 Center Church Rd., Leaksville, N. C.
Haskins, Joseph F.	308 Annandale Road, Falls Church, Va.
Hogue, George E.	220 Pine Street, Laurinburg, N. C.
Jasper, Otis L.	630 Webster St., N.W., Washington, D. C.
Jenkins, C. B.	205 Erwin Ave., Newton, N. C.
Jones, E. J.	907 E. Salisbury St., Asheboro, N. C.
Jones, James T.	73 Taft St., Asheville, N. C.
Jones, John Wesley	167 Burnes St., Asheboro, N. C.
Jowers, J. B.	1804 Belcrest Drive, Greensboro, N. C.
Joyner, Henry, Jr.	P. O. Box 543, Lumberton, N. C.
Kelly, David James	609 N. 5th St., Richmond, Va.
Laughlin, M. Samuel	217 Rankin St., Lenoir, N. C.
Marcellus, Cecil	206 Williams St., Reidsville, N. C.
Mayfield, Lemon	1035 25th St., N. W., Winston-Salem, N. C.
Medford, Booker T.	415 Ledbetter St., Spindale, N. C.
Moore, Douglas E. (Missionary)	Boite Postale, Elizabethville Congo
Murphy, Miles, Jr.	P. O. Box 693, Red Springs, N. C.
McCallum, James Enoch	520 York St., Gastonia, N. C.
McCallum, James H.	806 Frolic St., Fayetteville, N. C.
McCallum, Marshall	704 Buffalo St., Shelby, N. C.
McRae, Robert B.	P. O. Box 408, Fayetteville, N. C.
NeSmith, Samuel, Evans	1021 Oberlin Rd., Raleigh, N. C.
Pannell, James M.	907 Jackson St., Lynchburg, Va.
Patterson, John Jethro	120 Underhill St., High Point, N. C.
	(District Superintendent)
Phillips, H. W.	1852 East 5th St., Winston-Salem, N. C.
Porte, Rowles	721 N. 33rd St., Richmond, Va.
Powell, Theodore Allen	P. O. Box 951, Hamlet, N. C.
Renick, Carl	315 Maple St., Lewisburg, West Va.
Robinson, Avery E.	2063 K Ct., Winston-Salem, N. C.
Royster, William R., Sr.	P. O. Box 344, Elkin, N. C.
Sawyer, James F.	P. O. Box 1030, Hamlet, N. C.
Sellers, Liston, Jr.	1217 Vance St., Greensboro, N. C.
Sharpe, Ralph David	1804 E. Third St., Winston-Salem, N. C.
Shivers, James Henry	7 South 8th St., Wilmington, N. C.
Smith, Harry A.	2544 Kirkwood St., Winston-Salem, N. C.
Strickland, Clarence B.	1700 W. Trade St., Charlotte, N. C.
Stowe, Arthur Willis	377 Sharpe St., Mooresville, N. C.
Tate, Godfrey L., Jr.	2729 Bowdens Ferry Rd., Norfolk, Va.
Tarpley, Thomas C.	420 N. Dudley St., Greensboro, N. C.
Townsend, Samuel L.	P. O. Box 1486, Laurinburg, N. C.
Tyson, Charles E.	1407 Lincoln St., Durham, N. C.

#### RETIRED MEMBERS

Arter, E. E.	308 Shreve St., Falls Church, Va.
Burge, B. L.	33 Erwin St., Newton, N. C.

Caldwell, G. H. ....	710 Douglas St., Greensboro, N. C.	274
Erwin, Arthur M. ....	P. O. Box 752, Greensboro, N. C.	
Friend, Ira A. ....	P. O. Box 1132, Oxford, N. C.	
Holland, J. H. ....	Route 1, Fort Defiance, Va.	
Jefferson, M. M. ....	1918 Mercer St., Roanoke, Va.	
Lomax, W. T. ....	P. O. Box 156, Reidsville, N. C.	
McCallum, Felton F. ....	Rt. 7, Box 556, Greenboro, N. C.	
McCallum, R. F. ....	355 Dixie Broadway, Winston-Salem, N. C.	
McLeod, E. M. ....	608 Taft St., Laurinburg, N. C.	
Patterson, G. W. ....	Route 1, Mooresville, N. C.	
Phelps, G. M. ....	537 E. Bragg St., Greensboro, N. C.	274
Polk, William H. ....	17 E. Royal St., Leesburg, Va.	
Sharpe, Robert C. ....	10 Prospect St., Staunton, Va.	

## APPROVED SUPPLY PASTORS

## Central District

Buie, Sampson .....	2111 Belcrest Dr., Greensboro, N. C.	274
Carter, Paul G. ....	714 E. Elm St., High Point, N. C.	
Dunlap, David .....	509 Bennett St., Greensboro, N. C.	274
East, Sophia J. ....	Pilot Mountain, N. C.	
Gray, John A. ....	Rt. 2, Box 165, Trinity, N. C.	
Hall, Arthur .....	Rt. 1, Box 41, Greensboro, N. C.	274
Howell, William .....	604 Radford St., High Point, N. C.	
Jessup, Belvin .....	1207 Moody Rd., Greensboro, N. C.	274
Johnson, Walter Norman .....	1000 Julian St., Greensboro, N. C.	274
Jones, Luther H. ....	1728 Grant St., Winston-Salem, N. C.	
Napper, Willie N. ....	Rt. 2, Box 675, Greensboro, N. C.	274
Rankin, W. T. ....	3411 Jonah Terrace, Greensboro, N. C.	274
Slade, Wilbur .....	Rt. 6, Box 255, Reidsville, N. C.	
Spinks, L. C. ....	2111 McConnell Rd., Greensboro, N. C.	274
Withers, Otto Abraham .....	Pine Hall, N. C.	

## Eastern District

Brown, Medway .....	1814 Newark St., Fayetteville, N. C.
Carter, T. V. ....	604 S. Raeford St., Selma, N. C.
Gamble, J. W. ....	General Delivery, Rowland, N. C.
Graham, Phillip .....	121 Fairley Dr., Red Springs, N. C.
McEachin, John Franklin .....	Route 1, Box 47, Raeford, N. C.

## Virginia District

Barclay, H. F. ....	Star Route, Hortown, Va.
Barr, John C. ....	1218 26th St., Newport News, Va.
Bell, Richard .....	451 Broad St., Harrisonburg, Va.
Black, Stewart E. ....	Rt. 1, Box 190-C, Richmond, Va.
Carter, Joseph A. ....	1406 N. 25th St., Richmond, Va.
Fowler, Geo. W. ....	Rt. 34, Box 206, Lynchburg, Va.

Hall, Richard W. III	1504 "S" St., N. W., Washington, D. C.
Hobbs, F. D.	482 Burbank St., S. E., Washington, D. C.
Hurd, Walter	Rt. 6, Staunton, Va.
Johnson, Wm. I.	Box 75, Lynch Station, Va.
Kerr, Jephtha F. A.	313 S. Kent St., Winchester, Va.
Lambert, H. L.	P. O. Box 52, Wachapreague, Va.
Matthews, E. H.	13319 Partridge Dr., Silver Springs, Md.
Miller, Burford C.	P. O. Box 131, Rural Hall, N. C.
Mills, Walter	Rt. 2, Box 229, Onancock, Va.
McKay, James B.	P. O. Box 235, Grottoes, Va.
Prather, Moses	7730 Fordson Rd., Alexandria, Va.
Spencer, Hori W.	New Church, Va.
Tyes, J. E.	2908 E. Broad St., Richmond, Va.
Wiggins, Edward G.	4354 G. St., S. E., Washington, D. C.

## Western District

Davenport, O. S.	104 Finley St., Lenoir, N. C.
Dula, Bert	346 Fairview Dr., Lenoir, N. C.
Hill, C. O.	Rt. 1, Stanley, N. C.
McDowell, R. H.	Kings Mountain, N. C.
McLean, J. M.	Rt. 1, Box 165, Stanley, N. C.
Scott, Clifton	P. O. Box 57, Advance, N. C.
Walton, M. W.	P. O. Box 44, Mooresboro, N. C.
Williams, Jacob	150 Hill St., Lenoir, N. C.

## LAY MEMBERS TO THE CONFERENCE

## CENTRAL DISTRICT LAY MEMBERS

Charge	Delegate	Reserve
Asheboro	Mrs. Ophelia M. Lynn 418 Cross St. Asheboro, N. C.	
Bass Chapel	Mr. Henry Comer Route 2 Greensboro, N. C.	
Brooks Memorial	Mrs. L. B. Haizlip 212 Vail St. High Point, N. C.	
Brown Summit	Mr. J. L. Bolden RFD 1, Box 327 Gibsonville, N. C.	
Empire	Mrs. Mattie Cheek Route 1, Box Seagrove, N. C.	
Ferre's Chapel	Mary M. Hatchett Route 2, Box 16 Randleman, N. C.	
Glenola-Liberty Grove	Mr. Robert E. Mills 724 Willis Ave. High Point, N. C.	

Charge	Delegate	Reserve
Leaksville	Miss Mildred Graves 143 Bridge St. Leaksville, N. C.	
Madison	Miss Betsy Ann Franklin P. O. Box 172 Madison, N. C.	
Mt. Airy	Mrs. Ina Gentry 812 W. Virginia St. Mt. Airy, N. C.	
Mt. Pleasant	Mr. Oscar Vaughn, Jr. 1927 24th. St., N.E. Winston-Salem, N. C.	
Mt. Tabor	Mr. Arthur Crump 1073 Retreat St. Greensboro, N. C.	
Newport News	Miss Sandra Brock Pleasant Ridge Virginia	
Oxford	Mrs. Georgia Ann Hester 115 Grandville St. Oxford, N. C.	
Penhook	Miss Phyliss Trent Box 10 Penhook, Va.	
Pilot Mountain	Mrs. Elizabeth Leak Box 232 Pilot Mountain, N. C.	Mrs. Agnes Gillman P. O. Box 207 Pilot Mountain, N. C.
Pleasant Hill	Mrs. Mattie Patterson General Delivery Liberty, N. C.	
Raleigh's Cross Road	Miss Estelle M. McCallum 609 Jamestown Rd. Greensboro, N. C.	
Reidsville	Miss Katherine Perry 3020 Vance St. Reidsville, N. C.	
St. Andrews	Mr. A. W. Harper 2007 "K" Ct., N.W. Winston-Salem, N. C.	
Saints Home	Mrs. Sallie McGee 1438 N. Cherry St. Winston-Salem, N. C.	Mrs. Alma Frost 825 Haywood St. Winston-Salem, N. C.
St. James	Mrs. Nancy Cheek 1012 Ardmore Dr. Greensboro, N. C.	
St. Matthews	Mr. C. M. Winchester 1506 S. Benbow Rd. Greensboro, N. C.	
St. Paul— Winston-Salem	Mr. Richard C. Erwin 628 24½ St., P. O. Box 2057 Winston-Salem, N. C.	
St. Paul— Reidsville	Mrs. Louvenia Friend 117 Orr St. Reidsville, N. C.	Miss Shirley Galloway Route 1, Box 92 Reidsville, N. C.

Charge	Delegate	Reserve
Summerfield	Mr. Jarvis Mitchell Route 2 Summerfield, N. C.	
Trinity	Mr. R. E. Mills 724 Willis Ave. High Point, N. C.	
Union Memorial	Mr. John W. Sapp 1509 S. Benbow Rd. Greensboro, N. C.	
Warren St.- Mt. Carmel	Mr. David W. Morehead 625 E. Florida St. Greensboro, N. C.	
Wesley Chapel- Chapel Hill	Miss Bernice Mitchell 121 Daniel St. Greensboro, N. C.	

## EASTERN DISTRICT LAY MEMBERS

Durham	Dr. Ross E. Townes 101 W. Alton St. Durham, N. C.
Laurinburg	Mrs. Olivia Dowdy Route 1, Box 119-D Wagram, N. C.
Lumberton	Mr. S. T. Brooks P. O. Box 406 Lumberton, N. C.
Maxton	Mrs. B. E. Gleaves P. O. Box 311 Maxton, N. C.
Maxton-Johns	Mrs. Robert McRae P. O. Box 896 Maxton, N. C.
Piney Grove- Beauty Spot	Mr. A. R. McNair Rowland North Carolina
Red Springs	Mrs. Alberta Douglas 710 W. 3rd Ave. Red Springs, N. C.
Rowland-Salem	Mr. John N. McGirt P. O. Box 455 Rowland, N. C.
Sanford	Mrs. Nettie Buie Route 6, Box 1190 Sanford, N. C.
St. Peters	Mrs. Dora Brunson 109 Bridges St. Hamlet, N. C.
Wall Chapel-Mt. Zion	Mr. Joseph Gilleppe Route 3 Red Springs, N. C.
Wilmington-Bolton	Mrs. Catherine Ray 421 Oak St. Wilmington, N. C.

## VIRGINIA DISTRICT LAY MEMBERS

Charge	Delegate	Reserve
Arlington	Mrs. Mildred M. Riley 4103 S. 32nd Rd. Arlington, Va.	
Boonemills	Mrs. Zebobia N. Asheville Route 2, Box 178 Boone Mills, Va.	
Falls Church	Mr. John Bolling 1921 Lee St. Falls Church, Va.	
Harrisonburg	Mrs. Willie C. Harris 461 Broad St. Harrisonburg, Va.	
Leesburg	Mrs. Hazel J. Lee 1400 Kansas Ave. N. W. Washington, D. C.	
Lynchburg	Mr. George Hood RFD 3, Box 129 Lynchburg, Va.	
Middleburg	Lila Allen Box 134 Upperville, Va.	
Pittsville	Mr. D. C. Edwards 1402 Hamburn St. Roanoke, Va.	
Purcellville	Mrs. Rachel Jasper 630 Webster St., N.W. Washington, D. C.	
Richmond-Asbury	Mr. C. B. Carter, Jr. 2303 Rosewood Ave. Richmond, Va.	Mrs. Roberta Nowlin Box 453 Christianburg, Va.
Staunton-Augusta St.	Mrs. Lelia J. Taylor 427 N. Market St. Staunton, Va.	
St. Paul	Mr. Levi Taylor 1617 London Ave., N.W. Roanoke, Va.	
Wachapreague	Mrs. Sadie Watkins P. O. Box 52 Wachapreague, Va.	
Witham	Miss Ann Downing Oak Hall Virginia	
Woodlawn	Mrs. Ora Jackson Route 1, Box 105 Alexandria, Va.	

## WESTERN DISTRICT LAY MEMBERS

Catawba	Mr. C. A. Brown Route 2 Catawba, N. C.
---------	--

Charge	Delegate	Reserve
Charlotte	Mr. W. T. Harris 1622 W. Trade St. Charlotte, N. C.	Mr. John Blackwell 1834 Harris St. Charlotte, N. C.
Epworth	Mrs. Gladys E. Costner 515 N. Hardy Gastonia, N. C.	
Elkin-Jonesville	Mrs. Beatrice Carter Route 1, Box 15 Jonesville, N. C.	
Galilee	Delilah Whiteside P. O. Box 625 Kings Mountain, N. C.	
Hinton Chapel	Mrs. Emma Barber Route 4 Lincolnton, N. C.	
Lenoir	Mr. E. S. Jones 112 Harrington St. Lenoir, N. C.	
Lowesville	Mr. McLaurin Nixon RFD 1, Box 78-A Denver, N. C.	
Mooreville	Mr. E. C. Sherrill Route 2, Box 369 Mooreville, N. C.	
Mt. Holley	Mrs. Bleaker McCorkle 112 E. Nims Ave. Mt. Holly, N. C.	
Newton-Granite Falls	Mrs. P. Pearson 328 Ervin Ave. Newton, N. C.	
Philadelphia	Mrs. Madilla Carson P. O. Box 362 Lawndale, N. C.	
Shelby	Mrs. Pauline Clark 704 Earl Road Shelby, N. C.	
Statesville	Mr. Alvin L. Morrison P. O. Box 132 Statesville, N. C.	Mrs. Jettie Morrison 204 E. Turner Statesville, N. C.
Tuckers Grove-Denver	Mr. James Brenton Route 1 Denver, N. C.	
Wellsprings	Mrs. F. W. Baxter P. O. Box 725	



# DAILY PROCEEDINGS

WEDNESDAY EVENING SESSION, 2 JUNE 1965

7:30 P.M.

**Opening Service:** J. H. McCallum, Host Pastor, Presiding. Music was furnished by the John Wesley Junior Choir, Fayetteville. Worship Service was conducted by J. H. McCallum.

**Words of Welcome:** On behalf of: The City of Greensboro-Councilman William Folk, Jr.; Bennett College-Mrs. Minnie B. Smith; Greensboro Ministers' Fellowship-The Rev. Otis L. Hairston; Laurinburg District-Edward Galbraith.

8:10 P.M.

**Annual Sermon:** Prayer was offered by R. B. McRae. Clarence E. Strickland delivered the Annual Sermon. He used St. Luke 7:22-23 as his text.

An offering of \$65.95 was received.

**Benediction**

THURSDAY MORNING SESSION, 3 JUNE 1965

9:00 A.M.

**Communion Service:** Bishop Charles F. Golden, Celebrant, assisted by the District Superintendents. Bishop Golden based his Communion Meditation on St. Mark 10:35-38. His theme was: "Consider The Cup."

**Communion Offering:** An offering of \$148.39 was received.

## BUSINESS SESSION

10:50 A.M.

Bishop Golden called the Conference to order. He then recognized the Conference Secretary for a resolution regarding organizational procedure (See Resolution No. 1).

**Motion,** by John Corry, that James W. Ferree be elected Conference Secretary. Motion passed.

Secretary named the following assistants: Mrs. E. C. Cheatham, Avery E. Robinson, Joseph B. Bethea.

Statisticians—J. M. Pannell named the following assistants: M. S. Laughlin, C. E. Strickland, Charles E. Tyson, Mrs. Mary E. Gibson.

Treasurer—L. A. Brown named the following assistants: Richard Bell and J. F. Sawyer.

**Motion,** By J. W. Ferree, that the Conference give a rising vote of thanks to J. G. Corry for the splendid service rendered to the Conference as Secretary.

Bishop Golden asked the following disciplinary questions: (1) (2) (3) (5) (19) See Report.

Composite Report of the District Superintendents—Rev. R. L. Clifford (See Reports). The Conference gave a rising vote of thanks and appreciation for the Superintendent Report.

Report Nominating Committee (See Report)

**Motion,** by J. B. Bethea, that the presentation of New Hymnals be made Friday Evening and become a part of the anniversary of the Board of Education. Motion passed.

**Motion**, by Clarence Winchester, that the order of the Day be extended ten minutes. Motion passed.

Joseph F. Haskins presented visitors.

J. B. Dyson, Ebenezer—Washington

Phillip McPherson, Associate Director, General Board—Lay Activities.

Thurman Dodson—Conference Lay Leader of the Washington Conference.

William E. Bishop—Hughes Memorial Church—Washington.

Dr. L. Scott Allen—Editor—Central Christian Advocate.

Remarks from each visitor.

11:45 A.M.

**Memorial Service:** Eugene Black, presiding.

Memorial Address—Joseph F. Haskins.

The Ministerial Members who had died during the year were: The Reverends Judge Whitted, Daniel McLean, William E. Harriston, and James J. Baker.

**Benediction.**

#### THURSDAY AFTERNOON SESSION, 3 JUNE 1965

Moments of Music—2:00 P.M.

Business—2:10 P.M.

Bishop Golden presented Mr. Driggs from The Methodist Publishing House. Mr. Driggs addressed the Conference.

Dr. L. Scott Allen was presented and made remarks. Dr. Allen presented a check of \$3,560.48 to The North Carolina-Virginia Conference from The Methodist Publishing House.

Bishop Golden called for report of Conference Treasurer (See Financial Table). L. A. Brown: Report Received and sent to the Committee for auditing.

Report of the Committee on District Boundaries, R. C. Erwin, Chairman. (See Report) Report received and adopted.

Report of Committee on Ministerial Training and Qualifications—James T. Jones, Chairman, (See Part II, Business of Conference) Report adopted with certain changes.

Report: Committee on Pastoral Relations—S. L. Townsend, Chairman. (See Business of the Annual Conference) Report adopted.

Bishop Golden presented Dr. William B. McPherson, Board of Lay Activities, who addressed the Conference.

**Benediction:** Bishop Golden.

#### THURSDAY EVENING SESSION, 3 JUNE 1965

7:30 P.M.

Anniversary of the Board of Evangelism Rev. O. W. Burwick, Presiding. He was assisted by J. David Kelly, Chairman Conference Board of Evangelism.

Offering \$61.00.

Announcements—Citation will be given to the Church doing outstanding work in Unconventional Evangelism.

Dr. Wilson O. Weldon, delivered message of the evening, Chairman, Western North Carolina Conference Board of Evangelism. Acts 8th Chapter.

**Anniversary of the Board of Christian Social Concerns 8:30 P.M.**  
Glenn A. Brooks, Presiding, Dr. Astor Kirk, addressed the Conference. Dr. Kirk is a staff member of The Board of Christian Social Concerns, Washington, D. C. G. A. Brooks presented Ralph Fleming, S. E. Jurisdiction North Carolina Conference Chairman of Christian Social Concerns.

Dr. William B. McPherson, Chairman of Board of Lay Activities addressed the Conference.

**Benediction**—Ralph Fleming.

**FRIDAY MORNING SESSION, 4 JUNE 1965**

**8:30 A.M.**

Devotions conducted by G. L. Tate.

**9:30 A.M.**

Business Session

**Report of the Committee on the Journal**—The minutes of the previous day, on recommendation of the Committee were adopted.

**Report of the Committee on Nominations**—R. L. Clifford (See Report) Adopted.

**Report of the Board of Education**—Joseph B. Bethea.

Section 1—(See Report) Adopted.

Section 2—It was motioned that this section be adopted (with necessary changes. Adopted. Last part also adopted. (See Report).

Section 3—(See Report) Adopted.

Section 4—(See Report) Adopted. (Financial element not included)

Section 5—Page 10, with necessary changes. (See Report) Adopted. Colleges involved in the Wesley Foundation (See Report) Adopted.

**Report of the Commission on World Service and Finance**—(Including supplement)—William R. Crawford.

Total Budget for the Conference Year will be made after auditing Treasurer's Report.

Section A—It was motioned by Richard C. Erwin that paragraph 5, under Policies and Procedures be recommitted to the Commission on World Service and Finance with instructions that, in the event, the Commission recommend a District Treasurer that the Commission also recommend that such Treasurer or Treasurers shall be bonded. (See Report) Adopted.

It was motioned by Clarence Winchester, that the Commission on World Service and Finance be empowered to draw upon the Contingent Fund for supplementing the Virginia District Superintendent's travel, if necessary. Adopted.

Item a—page 1—Motioned to be adopted. (See Report) Adopted.

Item b—page 1—Motioned to be adopted. (See Report) Adopted.

Item c—page 1—Motioned to be adopted (See Report) Adopted.

It was motioned by J. David Kelley to extend the time 10 minutes. Adopted.

Item d—A motion was made by Clarence Winchester and withdrawn.

On a substitute motion by G. M. Phelps—that \$1.50 be the amount for Higher Education and \$.50 for the Wesley Foundation. (See Report) Adopted.

No. 7, Motion by John G. Corry, that amount for Conference Secretary Expense be increased to \$800.00. Adopted.

Motion was made to adopt Report of Commission on World Service and Finance. (See Report) Adopted.

Motion was made to adopt supplementary report of Commission on World Service and Finance. (See Report) adopted.

Presentations Made by Bishop Golden.

Kern Eutsler, Virginia Conference, Southeastern Jurisdiction. Dr. Eutsler addressed the Conference.

Dr. J. Garldin Wenkler, Western North Carolina Conference, Southeastern Jurisdiction.

Rev. Ralph Fleming brought greetings from Bishop Garber and members of the North Carolina Conference.

R. L. Clifford presented Mr. Collins, member of The General Board of Pensions, who in turn presented the "Death Benefit Program" as a supplement to The Pension Program.

It was motioned by J. D. Kelley to rescind the Metropolitan Insurance. Adopted.

It was motioned by J. J. Patterson that the North Carolina-Virginia Conference enter this "Death Benefit Plan."—Plan "B" action was deferred on this motion until afternoon.

It was motioned by Clarence Winchester to extend time five minutes. Adopted.

Report of Board of Lay Activities—D. W. Moorehead and C. M. Winchester (See Report and Organizations).

Presentations—

Rev. E. W. Wilson, Pastor, Oak Ridge & Highbrook A.M.E. Church, Greensboro.

"Bill" Wells, State Director of The Methodist Student Movement of North Carolina.

Rev. B. L. Cox, Pastor Pilgrim United Church of Christ, High Point, Senior Field Secretary of CORE.

Rev. Walter Willis, Director of Public Relations of Nashville Carolina Area, Editor of the "Voice".

Benediction—Theodore Powell.

#### FRIDAY AFTERNOON SESSION, 4 JUNE 1965

2:00 P.M.

Moments of Music.

2:10 P.M.

Business Session.

Presentation—Captain Miles Murphy, Chaplain Air Force, Dover, Delaware.

The following Resolutions were presented by Richard Erwin:

Resolution—Central West Conference asking to transfer to the South Central Jurisdiction (See Resolution). Conference voted for Concurrence. For—126—Unanimous.

Proposed amendment No. 13, concerning Time and Place of meeting of Jurisdictional Conference. Conference voted for concurrence (See Resolution). For—123—Unanimous.

(Paragraph 38—article 5)

Proposed amendment, No. 14, Concerning Residential and Presidential Supervision of Bishops. Conference voted for concurrence (See Resolution). For—140—Unanimous.

Proposed amendment, No. 15, Concerning Membership in the Annual

conference of the President of the Conference Woman's Society of Christian Service and the Conference Lay Leader. Conference voted for concurrence (See Resolution). For—134—Unanimous.

Proposed amendment, No. 16, Concerning additional Lay members in the Annual Conference. Conference voted for concurrence (See Resolution). For—130—Unanimous.

Resolution Plan for merger of The Tennessee-Kentucky Annual Conference with Conference of the Southeastern Jurisdiction. (See Resolution). For—134—Unanimous.

Resolution—Plan for the merger of the Upper Mississippi Annual Conference with Conferences of the Southeastern Jurisdiction. Conference voted for concurrence (See Resolution). For—136—Unanimous.

Resolution—proposed plan to transfer the Annual Conferences of the Southwestern area, Central Jurisdiction of the Methodist Church, to the South Central Jurisdiction. Conference voted for non-concurrence. For—136—Majority, Against—0, Abstaining—1. Report of the Inter-Jurisdictional Committee of the North Carolina-Virginia (See Report)—Adopted.

Benediction

3:30 P.M.

Moments of Music.

Report by Walter Willis, Area Director Public Relations and Editor of the Voice. This comes to the Conference as information.

Report of The Board of Evangelism—J. David Kelly (See Report). Adopted.

Report of Statistician—J. M. Pannell (See Stat. Table). Adopted.

4:05 P.M.

Anniversary of The Woman's Society of Christian Service, Mrs. Jettie Morrison, Presiding.

(See Report of the W.S.C.S. President)

The Address was delivered by Mrs. Alvin Morrison, Jurisdiction Secretary of Missionary Education and Service. Her Theme: "Study a Concern The Whole Church."

Mrs. Charles F. Golden was presented to the Conference By Mrs. Jettie Morrison.

Benediction: Bishop Golden

FRIDAY EVENING SESSION, 4 JUNE 1965

7:30 P.M.

Anniversary of The Board of Education:

Joseph B. Bethea, Presiding. He was assisted by J. T. Jones. Greetings were presented on behalf of Allen Home High School by Miss Maxine West, Faculty Member: Bennett College, Dr. Willa B. Player, President.

The Main speaker for the evening was presented by Theodore Powell. Dr. M. J. Wynn, President of Gammon Theological Seminary, Atlanta, Georgia. He used as his Theme "Some Types of Literature in the Bible".

9:00 P.M.

Presentation of the Methodist Hymnal, Clarence Winchester, Presiding. Offering—An Offering of \$49.99 was received.

Benediction—J. T. Jones.

## SATURDAY MORNING SESSION, 5 JUNE 1966

8:25 A.M.

Devotions conducted by Joseph B. Jowers.

9:30 A.M.

**Business Session.**

**Report of the Committee on the Journal.** The Minutes of the previous day, on recommendation of the Committee (See minutes) Adopted.

**Report of the Conference Board of Missions—David DeBerry.** It was motioned that a Conference Missionary Secretary be elected. W. P. Coles was nominated and elected.

It was motioned that two members of The Board of Missions be appointed to attend the Methodist Convocation on Urban Life in America, February 15-17, 1966 at Chicago, Illinois—Liston Sellers and David DeBerry were appointed.

R. J. Port addressed the Conference concerning the work of the Metropolitan Committee. Two Members of the Conference were named to work on this Committee—Herbert Green and Joseph B. Bethea.

Motion was made to adopt report of Board of Missions. (See Report) Adopted.

**Report Commission on World Service and Finance—W. R. Crawford**

Item 5—a—Motioned to be deleted—Adopted.

—c—\$1,000.00 be added for Higher Education (See Report) Adopted.

Bishop Golden presented Mr. Southgate of POAU, who addressed the Conference.

Bishop Golden called for the following Disciplinary Questions: No. 4 (See Report), No. 5 (See Report).

**Report of Commission on Minimum Salaries of Ministers.** It was motioned to adopt the Report of the Commission on Minimum Salaries (See Report) Adopted.

10:30 A.M.

Bishop Golden called for The Ministers Wives Reports (See Reports)

Mrs. G. L. Tate, Presiding

Report made by Mrs. R. L. Clifford

Act of Consecration—Bishop Golden.

**Report Conference Board of Evangelism—J. D. Kelley.** It was motioned that O. W. Burwick be the Conference Secretary, Board of Evangelism. Adopted

**Report of Board of Christian Social Concerns—G. A. Brooks.** It was motioned that the total Report be adopted—considering amendment made by Richard Hall, III (See Report) Adopted.

Resolution presented by G. A. Brooks, for the continuation of The Good Neighbor Council (See Resolution) Adopted

It was motioned to adopt all reports in the Booklet that have not been presented. Adopted

Bishop Golden asked the following disciplinary questions:

Question 12 (See Report)

Question 13 (See Report)

Question 14 (See Report)

Question 15 (See Report)

Question 16 (See Report)

Question 18 (See Report)

**Report Board of Ministerial Training—J. T. Jones (See Report)**  
Adopted

**Report Committee on Conference Relations—S. L. Townsend (See Report)** Adopted

**Report Board of Pensions—R. L. Clifford (See Report)** Adopted

Bishop Golden—Read names of District Superintendents.

James W. Ferree resigned as Secretary of The Conference and offered a motion that Avery Robinson be the Secretary of The Conference. Adopted.

**Report of Historical Society—G. H. Cardwell (See Report)** Adopted

It was motioned by R. B. McRae that the night before or the first night of the Annual Conference be designated as Bicentennial Celebration of The Historical Society. (Adopted)

**Supplement Report of the Commission on World Service and Finance—William R. Crawford. (See Report)** Adopted.

It was motioned that District Superintendents hold District Conferences. Adopted.

**Report Commission to examine District Conference Records** Adopted. (See Report)

It was motioned that the Committee on the Journal be empowered to approve the minutes of today's and tomorrow's sessions without appearing before the Conference.

It was motioned that after the transaction of all necessary business on tomorrow and the reading of the appointments that the Conference stand adjourned without date.

It was motioned that the Nominating Committee be empowered to make adjustments in view of changes in Pastoral Appointments. Adopted.  
Benediction

### SATURDAY AFTERNOON SESSION

2:00 P.M.

Ordination and Retirement Service—Bishop Charles F. Golden, Presiding, assisted by the District Superintendents.

Deacons: Joseph A. Carter

Elders: Carl Renick, Clifton Scott, Howard Barclay.

Retired: Robert Calvin Sharpe, Ernest Eugene Arter, Walter Davis.

Benediction—Bishop Charles F. Golden

### SUNDAY MORNING SESSION, 6 JUNE 1965

9:30 A.M.

Love Feast: F. F. McCallum, Presiding, assisted by Retired Ministers.

10:30 A.M.

**Morning Worship:** S. L. Townsend, Worship Leader, assisted by other District Superintendents. Music was furnished by the Laurinburg District Choir.

Sermon delivered by Bishop Charles F. Golden, Resident Bishop of the Nashville-Carolina Area. His Text was taken from the 9th Chapter of St. Lukes Gospel using parts of the 24th and 26th verses. His Theme was: "Unconditional Discipleship"

Offering: \$624.54.

**Final Items of Business:** Report from the Committee on the Journal made by C. W. Renick. Report adopted.

Presentations were made to S. L. Townsend by C. E. Strickland, and to R. D. Sharpe by R. H. McDowell, in honor of services rendered as District Superintendents.

Report from the Committee on World Service and Finance with corrections made on previous report.

**Motion**, by C. R. Crawford that the Conference Treasurer be given the authority to borrow sufficient funds to cover moneys due for operational expenses for the first quarter, in the amount not to exceed \$10,000.00. Motion passed.

A **Supplementary Report** was made from the Committee on Pastoral Relations relative to question No. 42 (Jefferson McCallum retired).

Report from the Committee on Courtesy and Resolutions, by J. F. Haskins. Report adopted (see reports)

**Reading of the Appointments**, by Bishop Charles F. Golden.

Benediction

Adjournment



## THE BUSINESS OF THE ANNUAL CONFERENCE

The Minutes of the North Carolina-Virginia Annual Conference held in Greensboro, North Carolina from June 3, 1965, through June 6, 1965. Bishop Charles F. Golden, presiding. Date when organized August 11, 1964. Number of this session, 1st.

### PART I. ORGANIZATION AND GENERAL BUSINESS

1. Who are elected for the quadrennium:  
Secretary? Avery E. Robinson, 2063 K. Court, Winston-Salem, N. C.  
Statistician? James M. Pannell, 907 Jackson Street, Lynchburg, Va.  
Treasurer? L. A. Brown, 625 Asheboro Street, Greensboro, N. C.
2. Is the Annual Conference incorporated? Yes.
3. Bonding and auditing:
  - a) What officers handling funds of the conference have been bonded, and in what amounts? L. A. Brown, Treasurer, \$10,000.00 .
  - b) Have the books of said officers or persons been audited? Yes.
4. Have the conference boards, commissions, and committees been appointed or elected:
  - a) Board of Ministerial Training and Qualifications? Yes.
  - b) Committee on Conference Relations? Yes.
  - c) District Committees on Ministerial Qualifications? Yes.
  - d) Committee of Investigation? Yes.
  - e) District Boards of Church Location and Building? Yes.
  - f) Board of Trustees of the Annual Conference? Yes.
  - g) Commission on World Service and Finance? Yes.
  - h) Commission on Town and Country Work? Yes.
  - i) Deaconess Board? Yes.
  - j) Board of Missions? Yes.
  - k) Board of Education? Yes.
  - l) Board of Christian Social Concerns? Yes.
  - m) Board of Lay Activities? Yes.
  - n) Board of Hospitals and Homes? Yes.
  - o) Board of Evangelism? Yes.
  - p) Board of Pensions? Yes.
  - q) Commission on Christian Vocations? Yes.
  - r) Conference Woman's Society of Christian Service? Yes.
  - s) Commission on Minimum Salaries? Yes.
  - t) Commission on Promotion and Cultivation? Yes.
  - u) Television, Radio and Film Commission? Yes.
  - v) Committee on Publishing Interests? Yes.
  - w) Optional commissions and committees? Yes.
5. Have the secretaries, treasurers, and statisticians kept their respective records upon and according to the forms prescribed by The Methodist Church? Yes.
6. What is the report of the statistician? See report.
7. What is the report of the treasurer? See report.
8. What are the reports of the district superintendents as to the status of the work within their districts? See report.
9. What is the schedule of minimum salaries for pastors? Married conference members with wife and children: \$3,200.00. Single conference members: \$3,000.00. Full-time and student approved Supply pastors: \$2,600.00. The Fund shall be the equivalent to 3% of the pastor's cash salary.
10. What is the plan and what are the approved claims for the support of the district superintendents for the ensuing year? The District Superintendents support shall be 15% of the pastor's cash salary. (38,064.00)

11. What amount has been apportioned to the pastoral charges within the conference to be raised for the support of conference claimants? 15% of the pastor's cash salary.
12. What are the apportionments to this conference:
  - a) For the World Service Fund? \$2,606.00.
  - b) For the Episcopal Fund? Equivalent to 2% of pastor's salary.
  - c) For the General Administration Fund? \$1,306.00.
  - d) For the Interdenominational Co-operation Fund? \$814.00.
  - e) For the Temporary General Aid Fund? \$356.00.
  - f) For the Jurisdictional Administration Fund? \$965.00.
  - g) For the maintenance of our institutions of higher learning? \$1.50 per local church member.
13. What is the percentage division between world service and conference benevolences for the current year: World service? 48.1%. Conference benevolences? 51.9%
14. What are the reports, recommendations, and plans of the conference agencies:
  - a) What is the report of the Board of Pensions and what appropriations for conference claimants are reported and approved? See reports.
  - b) What is the report of the Board of Missions of disbursements of missionary aid within the conference? See reports.
  - c) What is the report of the Commission on World Service and Finance? See reports.
  - d) What is the report of the Commission on Christian Vocations? See reports.
  - e) What are the other reports? See reports.
15. What Methodist institutions or organizations are approved by the conference for annuity responsibility? None.
16. What date is determined for Golden Cross Enrollment Sunday? None.
17. Conference lay leader:
  - a) Name and address: Clarence M. Winchester, P. O. Box 1621, Greensboro, N. C.
  - b) What is his report? See report.
  - c) Who are district and associate lay leaders? Central District: A. W. Harper, Lay Leader; Associates: D. W. Morehead, E. M. Towns. Eastern District: S. C. McCorkle, Lay Leader; Associates: S. T. Brooks, T. A. Bacote. Western District: Alvin L. Morrison, Lay Leader; Associates: Herbert Gidney, P. Pearson. Virginia District: Hector Strong, Lay Leader; Associates: Harold Mitchell, Earl N. Contee.
18. What local churches have been:
  - a) Organized? None.
  - b) Merged? None.
  - c) Discontinued? None.
  - d) Relocated, and to what address? None.
  - e) Transferred into this conference from the Central Jurisdiction, and with what membership:
    - 1) This year? None.
    - 2) Previously? None.

## PART II. PERTAINING TO MINISTERIAL RELATIONS

19. Are all the ministerial members of the conference blameless in their life and official administration? Yes.
20. Who constitute the Conference Committee of Investigation? Marshall McCallum, E. E. Arter, L. A. Brown, C. W. Bailey, J. Q. Dula, S. E. Black, L. M. Mayfield, J. H. Shivers.

21. Who are the approved supply pastors:
  - a) Student approved supply pastors, and in what schools are they enrolled? Belvin Jessup and David Dunlap.—A. & T. College
  - b) Full-time approved supply pastors, and what progress has each made in the course of study? William Napper, W. N. Johnson, Howard F. Barclay, Walter J. Mills, H. J. Lambert, Joseph E. Tyes, Jefferson McCallum, Hori Spencer, James McKay, William I. Johnson, Richard A. Bell, Japheth F. Kerr, John McEchain, Midway Brown, C. O. Hill, O. S. Davenport, R. H. McDowell.
  - c) Part-time approved supply pastors, and what progress has each made in the course of study? Edward G. Wiggins, Moses Prather, Stewart Black, Walter Hurd, Frederick D. Hobbs, George W. Fowler, Richard W. Hall, III, Burt Dula, Clifton Scott, James Monroe, McLean, Paul G. Carter, Sophia East, Luther H. Jones, Otto Withers, Buford C. Miller (last 8 men have completed Pastors School) (Records of progress of first 7 men not available) William Howell (entering Pastor's School) John A. Gray, Jacob T. Williams, Wilbur Slade, Marion W. Walton, (Studies in the 2nd Yr.) J. A. Gray, Robert Sharpe (Studies in 3rd Yr.) G. L. Warren, I. C. Spinks, W. T. Rankin (Record of progress not available) Sampson Buie (Studies in 1st Yr.) Miss Emma R. McLean, Arthur Hall.
22. What approved supply pastors are credited with annuity claim on account of full-time service during the past year? W. N. Johnson, Willie Napper, Walter J. Mills, H. J. Lambert, Joseph E. Tyes, Hori Spencer, Jefferson McCallum, James B. McKay, William I. Johnson, Joseph A. Bell, Japheth F. A. Kerr, R. H. McDowell, C. O. Hill, O. S. Davenport, John McEchain, Midway Brown, Edward F. Barclay.
22. What preachers, coming from other evangelical churches, have had their orders recognized:
  - a) As local deacons? None.
  - b) As local elders? None.
24. Who have been admitted from other evangelical churches as traveling preachers: [See note under question 33.]
  - a) As members on trial: Deacons? None.  
Elders? None.
  - b) As members in full connection: Deacons? None.  
Elders? None.
25. Who are admitted on trial: [List alphabetically. See note under question 33.]
  - a) With degrees from approved colleges and credits from approved schools of theology? None.
  - b) With degrees from colleges not accredited by the University Senate and credits from approved schools of theology? None.
  - c) With degrees from approved colleges and completion of the introductory studies for the ministry and the first two years course of study? None.
  - d) With partial college credit, completion of the four-year course of study, and six years' service as approved supply pastors? None.
26. Who are continued on trial; and what progress have they made in their ministerial studies: Donald Conrad Adams, Sr.
  - a) As students in approved schools of theology?
  - b) As graduates of approved schools of theology? None.
  - c) In the four-year course of study? None.
  - d) In the four graduate courses of study? None.
27. Who on trial are discontinued? None.
28. Who are admitted into full connection? [List alphabetically. See note under question 33.] Carl Wayland Renick.
29. Who have been elected deacons: [See note under question 33.]

- a) Theological students? None.
  - b) Members on trial in the course of study? None.
  - c) Approved supply pastors? Joseph A. Carter, Jr.
  - d) Missionaries? None.
  - e) Chaplains? None.
30. Who have been ordained deacons? [See note under question 33.] Joseph A. Carter, Jr.
31. Who have been elected elders: [See note under question 33.]
- a) Theological graduates? None.
  - b) Course of study graduates? Carl Wayland Renick, Howard F. Barclay, Clifton Scott.
  - c) Missionaries? None.
  - d) Chaplains? None.
32. Who have been ordained elders? [See note under question 33.] None.
33. Who have been admitted or ordained to accommodate other conferences:
- a) Admitted: On trial? None.  
Into full connection? None.
  - b) Ordained after election by this conference: Deacons? None.  
Elders? Carl Wayland Renick, Clifton Scott, Howard F. Barclay.
  - c) Ordained after election by other conferences: Deacons? None.  
Elders? None.

[NOTE: Members of this conference who were admitted or ordained through the accommodation of other conferences during the year should be listed under Questions 24-32, whichever are appropriate, along with their fellow members who were admitted or ordained at the current session. In each case the date and accommodating conference should be recorded. Under Question 33 should be listed persons, now members of other conferences, who were members of this conference only during the period necessary for their admission or ordination. In each case the conference of which the person is now a member, and any other conference involved, should be recorded. Transfers preceding or following actual service in this conference should be listed under Questions 36-37.1]

34. Who are readmitted:
- a) As deacons? None.
  - b) As elders? None.
35. What retired members have been made effective? None.
36. Who have been received by transfer? [List alphabetically. If probationer, so indicate. See note under question 33.]  
Anderson, Alexander M., Tennessee-Kentucky, June 6, 1965  
Frazier, Kenneth, Tennessee-Kentucky, June 6, 1965.  
Marcellus, Cecil H., Tennessee-Kentucky, June 6, 1965.
37. Who have been transferred out? [List alphabetically. See note under question 33.] Corry, John G., North Carolina-Virginia, June 6, 1965.
38. Who have had their conference membership terminated:
- a) By voluntary location? None.
  - b) By involuntary location? James D. Ashford, Horace C. Woodland, Clinton C. Armstrong
  - c) By withdrawal? None.
  - d) By judicial procedure (expelled)? None.
39. Deceased: [List alphabetically.]
- a) What ministerial members have died during the year?  
Effective: McLean, Daniel H., May 19, 1965; Whitted, Judge.  
Inactive: Harrison, William E.
  - b) What approved supply pastors have died during the year? Baker, James J. (Retired)
  - c) What deaconesses have died during the year? Miss Isabelle R. Jones.

40. Who are the supernumerary ministers, and for what number of years consecutively has each held this relation?
41. Who are granted sabbatical leave? None.
42. What ministerial members have been retired: [List alphabetically.]
- a) This year? Arter, Ernest Eugene; McCallum, Jefferson; Sharpe, Robert Calvin.
- b) Previously? Burge, B. L., Caldwell, Gilbert Haven, Friend, Ira A., Lomax, Walter T., McCallum, Robert F., McCallum, Felton F., McLeod, E. M., Patterson, George W., Phelps, Grandson M.
43. What approved supply pastors have been retired:
- a) This year? Davis, Walter.
- b) Previously? McKorkle, T. D., Monroe, John.
44. Who are appointed to attend school? [List alphabetically all those whose PRIME APPOINTMENT is to attend school.]
- a) Members on trial? None.
- b) Members in full connection? None.
45. What is the number of:
- a) General Information: Pastoral charges? 120; Approved supply pastors? 45; Received on trial? 1; Received into full connection? 1; Transferred in? 3; Transferred out? 1; Received from other evangelical churches?; Readmitted? None; Discontinued? None; Withdrawn? None; Expelled? None; Located? 3; Deceased 4; Local preachers?; Women under appointment? 2; Retired made effective? None; Retired serving as supply pastors? 4. District parsonages: No. None.
- b) Number of ministers:
- (1) On trial:
- (a) As pastors? 1.
- (b) Under special appointment? 0.
- (c) Appointed to attend school? 0.
- Total on trial? 1.
- (2) In full connection:
- (a) Effective:
- (i) As pastors and district superintendents? 65; (ii) Under special appointment? 3; (iii) Appointed to attend school? 0; (iv) On sabbatical leave? 0; Total effective? 68.
- (b) Retired? 11.
- (c) Supernumerary? 0.
- Total ministerial members: 80.
46. What other personal notation should be made? None.

### PART III. CONCLUDING BUSINESS

47. What are the detailed objectives of this conference for the coming year? (See supplementary report.)
48. Where shall the next Conference Session be held? Bennett College, Greensboro, N. C.
49. Is there any other business? See Daily Proceedings.
50. What changes have been made in appointments since last Annual Conference Session? See Appointments.
51. Where are the preachers stationed for the ensuing year? (See list of appointments.)

## CONFERENCE RULES OF ORDER

These Rules of Order were adopted by the former North Carolina Annual Conference in 1956. Since they have not been officially adopted by the New North Carolina-Virginia Conference, they are subject to revision.

1. The Conference shall meet at 9:00 a.m. and open with devotional exercises, and close at 12:30 p.m.

2. The Memorial Services shall be held the first morning of the Conference immediately following the Communion Service and shall include the calling of the roll of the honored dead.

3. The nominating committee consisting of nine persons shall be appointed by the bishop quadrennially.

4. No person shall be a member, concurrently, of more than two standing committees or commissions (except as provided for by the Discipline).

5. The Conference fiscal year shall end 20 days before the first day of the Annual Conference.

6. The pastors' reports shall be in the hands of the treasurer and statistician 15 days before the opening day of the Annual Conference.

7. The reports of all major commissions and committees shall be mimeographed and passed out at the seat of the Conference on or before the day the report is read.

8. The roll of Conference lay members shall be called at the opening day of the Conference.

9. The Treasurer's report shall be mimeographed and passed out at the meeting of the Conference.

10. The minutes of the Annual Conference shall be printed and distributed within 90 days after the adjournment of the Conference.

11. All recommendations and memorials shall be presented to the Conference in duplicate form.

12. All motions from the floor shall be in writing when requested by the secretary of the Conference.

13. The program for the Annual Conference shall be arranged by a committee composed of the Host Pastor, the Host Superintendent, the Conference Lay Leader, the Conference President, Woman's Society of Christian Service, Conference Secretary, and two persons named by the Nominating Committee, in consultation with the Bishop.

14. When a member wishes to speak he must arise and address the chair and shall not proceed until he is properly recognized by the presiding officer.

15. No member shall speak on any question more than once until all who wish to do so have spoken, nor shall a member speak more than ten minutes except by permission of the Conference.

16. Motions made and seconded, reports made and accepted are to be deemed the property of the Conference and cannot be withdrawn without the consent of the Conference.

17. All motions to lay on the table, to take from the table, shall be taken without debate, but the one who offers a formal motion or resolution shall have five minutes to close debates and this right shall not be forfeited by a motion ordering the previous question or to lay on the table.

18. All questions of privilege shall be decided by the president.

19. No member of the Conference shall be recognized who is outside the boundary of the Conference.

20. The following motions may take precedence of the original motion or precedence of each other in the order given here; (a) to adjourn to a

given time; (b) to adjourn indefinitely; (c) to take up the order of the day; (d) to lay on the table; (e) to move up the order of the day; (f) to postpone to a given time; (g) to refer to a committee; (h) to amend; (i) to postpone indefinitely.

21. Any person voting with the majority may move a reconsideration, but such motion shall not be debatable.

22. The yeas and nays may be taken on any motion on the call of one-third of the members present.

23. These rules may be suspended by a two-thirds vote of the Conference.

24. These rules may be amended at any regular session of the Conference at least one day before action is taken.

Respectfully submitted,

COMMITTEE ON RULES,

NORTH CAROLINA CONFERENCE

(Made at the Conference in 1956)

Raleigh, N. C.

# APPOINTMENTS FOR THE NORTH CAROLINA-VIRGINIA ANNUAL CONFERENCE 1965-1966

Bishop Charles F. Golden, President

## CENTRAL DISTRICT

James W. Gwyn, District Superintendent

Charge	Pastor
Asheboro-Mitchell .....	J. W. Jones*
Basses Chapel-Raleigh Crossroad .....	(Belvin Jessup)
Brown Summit .....	(Arthur Hall)*
Celia Phelps .....	(G. Haven Caldwell)
Collins Grove-Holmes Grove .....	(John A. Gray)
Empire .....	T. C. Tarpley*
Glenola-Liberty Grove .....	(Otto Withers)
<b>GREENSBORO:</b>	
Browning Chapel .....	D. S. Harkness
Mt. Tabor .....	(G. M. Phelps)
St. Matthews .....	A. M. Anderson*
Union Memorial .....	L. A. Brown
Warren St.-Mt. Camel .....	J. B. Jowers
<b>HIGH POINT:</b>	
Brooks Memorial .....	W. R. Crawford*
Saint Mark .....	O. W. Burwick
Laughlin Memorial-Summerfield .....	(W. N. Johnson)
Leaksville .....	H. A. Smith
Lexington-Chestnut Grove .....	Terry J. Burley*
Madison .....	C. E. Dungee
Mt. Airy-Jones Temple .....	(Luther H. Jones)
Mt. Zion-Zion Hill .....	(I. C. Spinks)
New Goshen .....	Eugene Black
Oak Grove .....	(William Howell)
Pilot Mountain-Advance .....	(Paul G. Carter)
Piney Grove .....	(Sophia J. East)
Ramseur Circuit .....	(Samson Buie)*
Reidsville .....	Cecil Marcellus*
Rural Hall .....	Charles G. Bynum*
Sedalia-Randleman .....	(W. T. Rankin)
St. Paul-Kernersville .....	(Wilbur Slade)
St. Peter's .....	E. J. Jones
<b>Thomasville:</b>	
St. John-Brooks Temple .....	Glenn A. Brooks
Hoover's Chapel .....	(David Dunlap)
Trinity .....	To be Supplied
Wesley Chapel-Chapel Hill .....	(Willie N. Napper)
<b>WINSTON-SALEM:</b>	
Mt. Pleasant .....	Liston Sellers, Jr.*
Oak Grove .....	(William Howell)
St. Andrews-Walnut Cove .....	R. D. Sharpe*
Saints Home .....	A. E. Robinson*
St. Paul .....	L. M. Mayfield
*New Appointees	
( ) Supply	
Special Assignments:	
Secretary of Evangelism .....	J. W. Jones
Secretary Mission .....	Liston Sellers, Jr.



Director of Christian Social Concern.....	G. A. Brooks
Director of Publishing Interest.....	A. M. Anderson
Director of Stewardship .....	Ross E. Townes
Director of Wills .....	H. A. Smith

## EASTERN DISTRICT

J. W. Ferree, District Superintendent

Charge	Pastor
Cool Spring-Hoffman .....	O. M. Graham*
Durham .....	Charles Tyson
Fayetteville:	
Asbury .....	(Midway Brown)
John Wesley .....	James H. McCallum
Goldsboro .....	(Phillip Graham)
Hamlet-Philadelphia .....	Theodore A. Powell*
Hickory Bend Circuit .....	(John McEachin)*
Laurinburg-Beaver Dam .....	Samuel L. Townsend*
Lumberton .....	Henry Joyner*
Maxton-Johns .....	R. B. McRae
Oxford Circuit .....	(Ira A. Friend)
Piney-Grove-Beauty Spot .....	W. P. Cole*
Raleigh .....	Samel E. NeSmith
Red Springs-Pembroke .....	W. F. Elliott
Rowland Circuit .....	J. W. Gamble*
Sanford Circuit .....	(J. V. Carter)*
Wall Chapel-Mt. Zion .....	J. F. Sawyer
Wilmington-Bolton .....	J. H. Shiver
Special Assignments:	
District Missionary Secretary .....	Samuel NeSmith
District Secretary Evangelism .....	S. L. Townsend
District Director Stewardship .....	S. L. Brooks
Director Christian Social Concerns .....	J. H. McCallum
Director of Hospitals & Homes.....	J. W. Graham
Director of Wills .....	Bruce Hargrove

## VIRGINIA DISTRICT

Joseph Bethea, District Superintendent

Charge	Pastor
Alexandria:	
Roberts Memorial .....	Herbert A. Green
Woodlawn .....	Moses Prather
Arlington-Falls Church .....	Kenneth Frazier
Covington .....	Carl W. Rennick
Christiansburg .....	(Stewart E. Black)
Edwardsville .....	Joseph E. Tyes
Fairfax .....	(To be supplied)
Falls Church .....	Joseph Haskins
Grottoes .....	(James B. McKay)
Hamilton-McLean .....	Donald Adams
Harrisonburg-Bridgewater .....	(Richard Bell)
Horntown .....	(Howard F. Barclay)
Leemont .....	(Walter J. Mills)
Leesburg .....	(Elwood H. Matthews)
Leesville .....	(William I. Johnson)
Lexington-B.W. ....	Lenneau H. Davis
Lynchburg-Bedford .....	James M. Pannell
Middleburg .....	(Frederick D. Hobbs)
Newport News-Pleasant Ridge .....	(John C. Barr)*

Norfolk	Godfrey Tate
Penbrook	Burford C. Miller
Pittsville	(George W. Fowler)
Purcellville	Otis L. Jasper
Richmond:	
Asbury	Rawles S. Porte
Faith	(To be supplied)
Wesley Memorial	James David Kelly
Roanoke-Salem	David DeBerry
Staunton	(To be supplied)
Strausburg	(Edward G. Wiggins)
Wachapreague-Keller	(Harvey L. Lambert)
Waynesboro	Joseph A. Carter, Jr.
West Staunton	(Walter Hurd)
Withams	(Hori W. Spencer)
Winchester	(Jeptha F. A. Kerr)
Woodstock	(Richard W. Hall, III)
Special Assignments:	
Secretary of Evangelism	Otis L. Jasper
Missionary Secretary	Joseph F. Haskins
Director of Christian Social Concerns	Rawles S. Porte
Director of Publishing Interest	John Bolling
Director of Wills	Mrs. Lila Allen
Director of Hospitals and Homes	Mrs. Ora Jackson

## WESTERN DISTRICT

J. J. Patterson, District Superintendent

Charge	Pastor
Asheville	J. T. Jones
Boone	(O. S. Davenport)
Catawba	(Clifton Scott)
Charlotte	C. E. Strickland
Elkin	W. R. Royster
Forest City	Booker T. Medford*
Gastonia	J. E. McCallum
Hickory	H. W. Phillips
Hinton Chapel	(M. W. Walton)
Lowesville	(R. H. McDowell)
Lenoir	M. S. Laughlin
Marion	John Q. Dula
Kings Mt.	(J. M. McLean)
Mooreville	A. W. Stowe
Mt. Holly	(B. L. Burge)
Newton	C. B. Jenkins
Phila.	B. E. Hogue*
Shelby	Marshall McCallum
Stanley	(Bert J. Dula)
Statesville	C. W. Bailey
Tuckers Grove	(C. O. Hill)
Wilksboro	(Jacob Williams)
Special Assignments:	
Secretary of Evangelism	M. S. Laughlin
Missionary Secretary	J. T. Jones
Secretary Christian Vocations	J. E. McCallum
Director Christian Social Concerns	Mrs. M. H. London
Director of Publishing Interest	C. E. Strickland
Director of Hospitals & Homes	A. W. Stowe
Director of Wills	Marshall McCallum

\*New Appointees

() Supply

## SPECIAL APPOINTMENTS

Executive Secretary for Christian Education	Richard L. Clifford
(Q. C. Richmond: Faith)	
Missionary	Douglas Moore
(Q. C. Asbury-Temple)	
Chaplain United States Air Force	Miles Murphy
(Q. C. Rhine Memorial, Red Springs, N. C.)	
Director of Wesley Foundation—A. & T. College	W. T. Brown
(Q. C. Trinity)	
Deaconess	Miss Winfred Wrisley
(Q. C. Berry Temple)	
Deaconess	Mrs. Marion Wooten
(Q. C. St. Pauls)	
Deaconess	Miss Ruth Walter
(Q. C. Berry Temple)	
Deaconess	Miss Carolyn Sweers
(Q. C. Berry Temple)	

**NORTH CAROLINA-VIRGINIA ANNUAL CONFERENCE  
THE METHODIST CHURCH**

**REPORTS**

**BENNETT COLLEGE, GREENSBORO, NORTH CAROLINA  
JUNE 2-6, 1965**

**REPORT OF THE NOMINATING COMMITTEE**

Bishop Golden and Members of the Conference:

The Nominating Committee makes the following recommendations in regard to the Conference organization:

#1302—Commission on Town and Country Work

Add: One representative from the Woman's Society of Christian Service.

#826—Commission on Minimum Salaries

Add: S. T. Brooks, Cecil Marcellus.

#1515—Commission on Christian Social Concerns

Delete: John Coursey (transferred); Mrs. Beatrice Harrison.

Add: District Directors of Christian Social Concerns; Mrs. Zepplyn Humphrey, Richard W. Hall, III, Kenneth Frazier.

#1253—Deaconess Board

Delete: Miss Isabelle Jones (deceased).

Add: One representative from the Commission on Christian Social Concerns.

#1562—Board of Hospitals and Homes

Delete: R. C. Sharpe

Add: J. W. Jones

#1291—Board of Missions

Add: Secretary of Missionary Education, Woman's Society of Christian Service.

\*18—Committee on Memorials

Add: J. W. Gwyn

\*21—Committee on District Boundaries

Delete: D. E. Forney

Add: John P. Jones

\*23—Inter-Conference Committee

Delete: James Fountain, Booker T. Medford.

Add: Hector C. Strong, Nathaniel Lee, Virginia Sub-Committee, Joseph Bethea.

#1301—Committee On Urban Work

(To be appointed by the Board of Missions)

\*26—Committee to Examine District Conference Records

Add: Bethene Austin, O. M. Graham.

#679—Inter-Board Council

That the Inter-Board Council be composed of the chairmen of all the Conference Boards and Commissions, excluding the Board of Ministerial Training and Qualifications, and the following Committee chairmen and Conference officers: Committee on Publishing Interests, Inter-Conference Committee, Executive Secretary of the Board of Education, Conference Secretary of Missions, Conference Secretary of Evangelism, Conference Lay Leader, Conference President, Woman's Society of Christian Service.

\*28—Historical Society

Delete: R. S. Ennis

#668—Committee on Conference Relations

Class of 1968: R. D. Sharpe, J. F. Haskins, J. W. Jones.

**Board of Trustees**

Class of 1968: Stewart E. Black, S. T. Brooks, L. M. Mayfield, S. C. McCorkle.

Respectfully submitted,  
Richard L. Clifford, Chairman  
John G. Corry, Secretary

#—Indicates paragraph in the 1964 Discipline

\*—Indicates the number of the Committee in the 1964 Conference Journal

**THE REPORT OF THE JOINT BOARD OF EDUCATION AND  
THE COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION OF THE  
NORTH CAROLINA-VIRGINIA ANNUAL CONFERENCE**

Joseph B. Bethea, President

S. E. NeSmith, Executive Secretary

**SECTION I**

Bishop Golden and brethren of the fold, it is with a deep sense of gratitude to our Heavenly Father and with a genuine sense of appreciation to our ministers and lay people that we, your Board of Education, submit this progress report.

L. Harold DeWolf in his book, *Teaching Our Faith in God*, says: "Among the reasons why a christian educator needs to know clearly the nature and task of the church, an especially obvious one, is that Christian education is carried on by the church."

The Board realizes that the church is always interested in what a person becomes, and what he becomes has to be involved with what he learns. The means by which he learns are vitally important. It is our aim to lead persons in making Jesus Christ their Lord.

This year the Board of Education has endeavored to deepen the influence of the over-all challenge of Christian education in the Annual Conference. Many meetings have been held with the other two Southeastern Jurisdictional Conferences in North Carolina to bring about a better educational program for all Methodists.

A full time program is very important in developing the educational program in the North Carolina-Virginia Conference. Again we seek the help of everyone in making our work more meaningful and successful.

**RECOMMENDATIONS**

1. That the District Superintendents ask the staff workers of the several districts as well as local church workers, to make themselves available to attend the various leadership enterprises.
2. That each district holds a District Leadership School, and that no district holds a District Youth Assembly unless a District Leadership School is held.
3. That leadership training weekends be provided on each district.
4. That each district be properly organized.
5. That effective use be made of the Executive Secretary in local church situations.
6. That the District Superintendents invite the Executive Secretary to their Annual Planning Conference.
7. That special effort be made to raise full apportionments for Higher Education and Wesley Foundation.

8. That Christian Education Sunday be observed in the conference on Sept. 26, 1965.
9. That one-fourth (1/4) of funds received from each district for Christian Education Sunday be returned to the district to be used to promote its program of Christian Education.
10. That continued special emphasis be placed on the Race Relations Day Offering.
11. That the first Sunday of Family Week be observed as Children's Day.
12. That each church observes all special days: World Service Sunday, Christian Education Week, Ministry Sunday, Methodist Student Day, Student Recognition Sunday, etc.
13. That Reverend Richard L. Clifford be Executive Secretary.
14. That the Executive Secretary be allowed to select his location of office until headquarters are established.

## THE CHRISTIAN EDUCATION STAFF

### Conference Staff

Executive Secretary: Richard L. Clifford

Director of Adult Work: J. H. McCallum, 806 Frolic St., Fayetteville, N. C.

Director of Youth Work: Samuel E. NeSmith, 1021 Oberlin Road, Raleigh, N. C.

Director of Children's Work: Mrs. Margo Tate, 2729 Bowden's Ferry Road, Norfolk, Virginia.

### THE GREENSBORO DISTRICT

District Superintendent: J. W. Gwyn, 1106 Caldwell St., Greensboro, N. C.  
 Director of General Church School Work: L. A. Brown, 625 Asheboro St., Greensboro, N. C.

Director of Adult Work: Mrs. Bettye J. Taylor, Court House Annex, Asheboro, N. C.

Director of Youth Work: Miss Bettye Maynard, Rt. 6, Box 500, Reidsville N. C.

Director of Children's Work: Mrs. Mary Reese, 717 Broad Ave., Greensboro, N. C.

### THE LAURINBURG DISTRICT

District Superintendent: S. L. Townsend, Drawer 1487, Laurinburg, N. C.  
 Director of General Church School Work: G. E. Hogue, 220 North Pine Street, Laurinburg, N. C.

Director of Youth Work: Mrs. Ethel Ridgill, Bizzell St., Laurinburg, N. C.

Director of Junior Highs: Mrs. Alma C. McRae

Director of Children's Work: Miss Emma R. McLean, 223 North Pine Street, Laurinburg, N. C.

### THE VIRGINIA DISTRICT

District Superintendent: Richard L. Clifford

Director of General Church School Work: Booker T. Medford

Director of Adult Work: Miss Barbara Anderson, 510 Chestnut St., Laurinburg, N. C.

Director of Youth Work: Miss Urquart O. Dixon, 1451 Park Rd., N.W., Washington, D. C.

Director of Children's Work: Mrs. Rachel Jasper, 630 Webster Street, N.W., Washington, D. C.

### THE WESTERN DISTRICT

- District Superintendent:** R. D. Sharpe, 215 Garfield St., Statesville, N. C.  
**Director of General Church School Work:** Mrs. Peggy McDowell, 501 Mitchell St., King's Mountain, N. C.  
**Director of Youth Work:** Mrs. R. D. Sharpe, 215 Garfield St., Statesville, N. C.  
**Director of Adult Work:** Mr. P. Pearson, Newton, N. C.  
**Director of Children's Work:** Mrs. Delilah Knight, Spindale, N. C.

### THE WINSTON DISTRICT

- District Superintendent:** J. J. Patterson, 120 Underhill St., High Point, N. C.  
**Director of General Church School Work:** J. W. Ferree, 1804 E. 3rd St., Winston-Salem, N. C.  
**Director of Adult Work:** G. A. Brooks, Rt. 9, Box 156, Winston-Salem, N. C.  
**Director of Youth Work:** Mrs. Lavern Barnes, 331 Watkins St., Asheboro, N. C.  
**Director of Children's Work:** Mrs. Harding

## SECTION II

### FAMILY LIFE COMMITTEE

The need for a closer unity within the family and a more unified program in the church for the family is very obvious. A close perusal of the literature on Family Life, from the Methodist Publishing House, shows there is not a lack of concern on the part of the general church. The members of the Family Life Committee feel there is an apathy and lack of knowledge on the part of our conference, districts, and local churches as to the role "the family has in the church program—it is the church for without families the church could not be nor continue to be."

With this attitude and after a concentrated study the committee wishes to make the following recommendations to the North Carolina-Virginia Conference:

- A. Representation at one or more Conferences on Family Life sponsored by the General Board of Education. (Would like this to be a husband-wife team)
- B. More emphasis placed on the work of this committee and finding more workers with a real interest on conference and district levels. This will give a better understanding to the local church, thereby creating a keener interest.
- C. Emphasis placed on Family Life Week with a program for the entire week that will include:
  1. Development of plans for family worship
  2. Participation in family recreation
  3. Improved cultural standards through the arts
- D. Encourage the use of camping areas that are available for family camping.

These are only a few of the programs that can be explored to promote family solidarity and unity at home and in the local church.

Mr. P. Pearson, Chairman

Mrs. K. W. Jones, Secretary

## SECTION III

### COMMITTEE ON THE LOCAL CHURCH OF THE NORTH CAROLINA-VIRGINIA CONFERENCE BOARD OF EDUCATION

Recommendations:

1. That a Conference-wide Youth Conference be conducted annually. This year the estimated cost of same will be \$900.00.

2. That all Districts hold a District Leadership Conference. The District Superintendents will be requested to invite the Executive Secretary to the planning sessions in Christian Education.
3. That the local churches participate in all leadership enterprises that are sponsored by the local areas of the Southeastern Jurisdiction in whose bounds they lie.

**Information:**

The Regional Leadership School will be held at Bennett College, June 28 through July 2, 1965.

The Lake Junaluska School will be held August 1-7 and 8-17, 1965.

Emphasis will be on Staff Training and gradual movement toward certification.

R. L. Clifford, Chairman

Mrs. M. H. London, Secretary

### SECTION IV

#### COMMITTEE ON HIGHER EDUCATION

The future of our nation depends to a great degree upon the calibre of its leaders in all aspects of its life. Our future leaders will come from the young people in the colleges and universities of the nation. These young people in order to become the type of leaders that world conditions demand, must have the moral and spiritual under-girding that will balance their leadership. Christian higher education can and does fulfill this vital need.

The future of the Christian church also depends upon a well trained leadership. As a conference we have the double responsibility of helping to provide consecrated and dedicated leadership for the nation and also that of meeting the ever-expanding need for leaders in the church. As a first step in this direction, this committee recommends the following:

1. That the conference Board of Education through its committee on Higher Education acquaint the people of the conference with Christian Higher Education as a part of the mission of the church.
2. Educate the people of the churches in their responsibility for supporting Christian colleges.
3. That the committee on Higher Education work with the Committee on Special Days in promoting the offering for Race Relations Sunday.
4. Recruitment
  - a. Cooperate with the Commission on Christian Vocations and the Board of Ministerial Training and Qualifications in recruiting persons for church related vocations, particularly candidates for the ministry.
  - b. Urge our local churches to send their good students to Methodist colleges.

J. T. Jones, Chairman

Committee on Higher Education

### SECTION V

#### THE NORTH CAROLINA-VIRGINIA CONFERENCE (CJ) MEMBERS OF THE INTER-CONFERENCE COMMISSION ON COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY RELIGIOUS WORK

One Pastor	Samuel E. NeSmith
One District Superintendent	J. W. Gwyn
One Layman	C. C. Watkins
One College Professor	Glen F. Rankin
One Member at Large	L. A. Brown
One Woman—Conference W.S.C.S.	Mrs. Minnie B. Smith



One Student—MSM State Council..... Janiet Moore  
 President, Conference Board of Education..... Joseph B. Bethea  
 Executive Secretary, Conference Board of Education..... Richard Clifford

## REPORT

It is our privilege to sponsor the Methodist Student Movement (MSM). This year the MSM has been in the middle of the mission of the Church. At a fall retreat attended by more than 90 students and their leaders from 20 or so colleges, challenging messages were brought by the Reverend David Swain, Minister to Students in Tokyo, Japan. He had shown that his call to preach was a call to prepare, and he had never stopped that preparation. He saw that the mission is basically the same, whether in Chapel Hill or Tokyo, and that the need to make a Christian witness is enormous in either place. In that spirit, this missionary on furlough stimulated our students.

The mission was not forgotten. Students kept searching for the proper time and place to apply their talents to serve Christ. Tutoring projects were explored; letters were written on social concerns, including capital punishment, and the Speaker-Ban Law.

Students in some 20 schools began to project themselves into the day-by-day and week-by-week tasks of teaching those who for so long have been the victims of oppression. To the amazement of many students, a child who received tutoring in mathematics improved his grades in reading and spelling and other subjects also almost immediately. The knowledge that somebody cares is what counts. Few of these projects are directly under the auspices of the MSM, and not nearly all of the teachers are consecrated Christians. Some of them are students who have very little to do with the Church because they have observed how the Church in so many cases has refrained from making its witness in times and places of unpopularity and danger.

A North Carolina minister says that if it had not been for the interracial witness of the MSM when most of the rest of the Church was silent several years ago he probably would not be a minister now. But we have not reached enough such young men. Many in disillusionment have turned to other causes or given up in despair. More campus ministers are needed in order to make our witness more effective. The witness must be made wherever the way of freedom, dignity, and love is threatened.

During the year, as students conceived and initiated projects which involved Christian witness, they continued to search for what the mission of the Church really is. The MSM State Conference has as its theme "Our Unquenchable Quest: Love That Lives." The speaking talents of William Mallard of Emory University, the dramatic talents of Walter Hudgins of Greensboro College, the dedicated leadership of some 25 seminar leaders, and the organizing genius of several students combined to create the feeling expressed in F. W. Faber's hymn:

"For the love of God is broader  
 Than the measure of man's mind  
 And the heart of the Eternal  
 Is most wonderfully kind."

An ecumenical witness was made by the participants, including student representatives from several denominations, a minister from the Evangelical United Brethern Church. Dean Robert Cushman of Duke Divinity School who spoke on the Vatican Council, and a grass-roots group of Roman Catholic laymen who presented the American Mass Program composed in the style of the Negro spiritual.

Under the leadership of Mrs. Edgar B. Fisher, N. C. Conference Secretary for Campus Ministry of the Woman's Society of Christian Service, and many other dedicated laymen and ministers, thousands of

dollars were raised to help send approximately one hundred students to the National Quadrennial Methodist Student Conference held in Lincoln, Nebraska, during the Christmas holidays. There, through fellowship with many others like them, our students were given a new vision of what it means to be in the middle of the mission of the Church in the twentieth century. They received a new glimpse of the power they have in government and politics and of the necessity that conscience control our actions.

At the spring Leadership Retreat for the MSM of North Carolina new officers gathered and received instructions for their tasks. Leaders were from the North Carolina Council of Churches, the campus ministry, the local pastorate, conference boards of Educations and Missions, and the overseas mission field.

Representatives from the General Board of Education of the Methodist Church have agreed to help the Interconference Commission in a study of our campus ministry in North Carolina. The initial part of the study, already under way in Chapel Hill will be limited to a few Wesley Foundations.

At Chapel Hill the long-awaited modern building to house the Wesley Foundation will be opened in the summer of 1965. This beautiful and spacious structure will include a chapel (with an organ donated by the Kresge Foundation), lounges, seminar rooms, a coffee shop, an art gallery, a library, a kitchen, guest rooms, and office space. Its design won the award for Methodist Student Centers at the National Methodist Student Conference in 1961.

Every school in the state has been invited to submit an estimate in the fall of 1965 concerning their needs five years hence and ten years hence, in order to enable the Interconference Commission to give a more realistic report to the commissions on World Service and Finance of the three Annual Conferences who supply our funds. Several Wesley Foundations and other groups already are engaged in this study. It is anticipated that the study will cover capital needs as well as program needs.

Developments taking place in the campus ministry in North Carolina include an added emphasis on securing and keeping qualified personnel to minister to students. A committee has been set up to explore training personnel, sabbatical leaves, and retirement.

We look with pleasure upon the fact that subscriptions to motive magazine in North Carolina have more than doubled during the past year. We commend our General Board of Education for producing this magazine of such high quality and for the pioneering way in which motive explores new ways of communicating the Gospel.

We are indebted to a number of persons for the sacrificial manner in which they have ministered to students in our state. Those to whose salaries we contribute include:

- The Reverend Robert Alexander, Assistant Methodist Campus Minister at Raleigh
- The Reverend William T. Brown, Methodist Campus Minister at A. & T. College, Greensboro
- The Reverend Jackson W. Carroll, Chaplain to Methodist Students at Duke University, Durham
- The Reverend Henry G. Elkins, Jr., Director of the United Campus Christian Ministry at North Carolina College at Durham
- The Reverend and Mrs. Avery Ferguson, Pastor-Director and Assistant Director of the Wesley Foundation at Western Carolina College, Cullowhee
- The Reverend Banks O. Godfrey, Jr., Associate Director of the Wesley Foundation at UNC at Chapel Hill
- The Reverend James Hobbs, Methodist Campus Minister at East Carolina College, Greenville

The Reverend Cranford Johnson, Assistant Chaplain to Methodist Students at Duke University, Durham

The Reverend Fred K. Macon, Methodist Campus Minister at UNC at Greensboro

The Reverend Neal V. McGlamery, Methodist Campus Minister at Raleigh

The Reverend David Riffe, Methodist Campus Chaplain at Winston-Salem

The Reverend Maurice Ritchie, Methodist Campus Minister at Appalachian State Teachers College, Boone

The office of our State Director is located at 310 S. Spring Street, Greensboro, North Carolina, 27401. He will be glad to help in getting speakers and literature concerning our campus ministry.

J. G. Huggins, Chairman

L. A. Brown, Vice-Chairman

C. P. Morris, Secretary-Treasurer

W. M. Wells, Jr., State Director

### CONFERENCE LAY LEADER'S REPORT

Bishop Golden, members and friends of this annual session of the North Carolina-Virginia Conference, I report to you that the interest, the activities, and the spirit of the Methodist Men is higher now than at any other time in the history of our activities. In brief, our objectives have been to awaken the men of the conference to the great opportunity we have to serve our Church, both locally and generally, through the program of the General Board of Lay Activities. Much progress was made in this direction the past year.

Untold praise and thanks must be given to the wonderful cooperation and efforts given us by the District and Associate District Lay Leaders, the conference Directors, and District Superintendent and pastors for their ardent support.

During the conference year, every district has had one or more meetings of the District Laymen. The meetings have been very interesting and instructive. The District Lay Leaders are working hard to crystalize a vital program. I attended the Conference Lay Leader's Conference in Chicago in October. One of the great experiences for the conference year was the work shop in Atlanta, Georgia for the North Carolina-Virginia, South Carolina, Georgia and Florida Conferences. We carried a bus of 30 men. Your conference Lay Leader served on the instructional staff. A Conference Wide Retreat was held in Greensboro where more than 200 men were in attendance. Stewardship and Methodist men's organizations were the feature areas. I have attended Districts Meetings of the Greensboro, Western, Winston, and Laurinburg Districts. I plan to visit the Virginia District during the month of May. I have organized one Methodist Men's Club, presented one charter, and delivered seven speeches.

Intensive plans are in process in all districts for a large representation at Purdue for the National Conference of Methodist Men. All indications point to the fact that our conference will be well represented.

Methodist Men's Organizations: We have 102 chartered Methodist Men's Clubs, but we still must stress to all that it is imperative that every club must renew its charter each year. Over half are in arrears.

Our aims for the coming conference year are continuous stress on stewardship Methodist Men's organizations, lay speaking, a closer working program with the North Carolina conference and Western North Carolina conference of the Southeastern Jurisdiction's Board of Lay Activities.

May I express my sincere thanks to all for having had the privilege of serving in this capacity and urge your prayers and efforts for the continuous growth of this noble work for the Christian development of men.

Clarence M. Winchester

### REPORT OF THE AREA DIRECTOR

To Bishop Golden and members of the North Carolina-Virginia Conference greetings.

In the few short months since I assumed the labors of this office, it has been the splendid cooperation that you, the District Superintendents, pastors and laymen of the Area, have given, that is most encouraging. I am grateful for your support and I solicit that support continuingly as together, we, through the direction of our Bishop, seek to institute and carry through a meaningful program on the Area level.

One of the concerns that has engaged our energy has been the publication of our bi-monthly Area paper, *The Voice*. We covet for this paper the continued good standing of a quality Methodist publication. We want it to serve our Area well. We ask you to share with us the newsworthy events in your Churches and on your districts, that we may share them with other persons and Churches of our Area.

We look upon *The Voice* as one of the promotional instruments of our Area, and we recommend it to all of our people. It is not, however, intended to be a digest of Methodist information. We commend to you the other publications of our Church: our Jurisdictional paper, *The Central Christian Advocate* and our general publications; *Together* and *The Christian Advocate*.

It has been our policy to provide all District Superintendents, pastors and lay leaders of our Conferences with complimentary copies of *The Voice*. Ordinarily, our subscription rate is \$1.00 per year. We trust increasingly pastors and laymen will desire to assume the cost of their individual subscriptions. This will help to underwrite our operating expenses and free us to make our publication available to a wider reading public. We trust that you will give this your thoughtful consideration.

A few weeks ago the leaders of this Conference, along with persons from the other two Conferences of the Area, met in Winston-Salem, North Carolina, in our Area Council. These leaders attempted to think through a program which we hope will meet with your approval. The recommendations coming out of the Council will be presented for your consideration during this session of the Conference. Among these recommendations are proposals to: (1) continue our Area Scholarship Fund to assist those young men of our Area who are studying for the ministry; (2) the establishment of a Freedom Relief Fund to assist those persons suffering from reprisals because of their involvement in the struggle for human dignity and freedom; (3) The sponsorship of certain Area lay and clerical training opportunities for the enrichment of our local Churches; and (4) the seeking of our Conferences to qualify for the new pension benefits provided by the General Board of Pensions. Your Conference leaders have given much thought to the merits of these programs and have passed them on to you. These kind of activities will be of great benefit to us as effective Methodist Conferences and will move us a long way toward the goals we hope ultimately to achieve.

Again let me thank you for the support you have given the Area program in the past, and may we together, ask God's blessing upon the labors of this ministry in which we are co-workers.

Respectfully submitted,  
Walter Willis

## REPORT OF THE BOARD OF EVANGELISM

## "One Witness In One World"

Bishop Golden, and members of the Annual Conference, it is with profound gratitude to our Loving Heavenly Father, that we submit this our first report of the new conference, in a new Quadrennial Program. "The Aim of Evangelism:

. . . . to bring all men into living, active fellowship with God through Jesus Christ as divine Saviour and through the regenerating power of the Holy Spirit . . . to gather them into the fellowship of the church."

This aim is summed up in the one central theme in the enunciative phrases "All Men!" This theme reveals the church's unforgettable historical awareness, as well as its chronicled conviction, that Methodism came into being as and in response to an inescapable mission. This is explicitly stated, or conscientiously presupposed, in every summons to heartily crusading action by the church and in every call to true faith by the church.

The church in the Mission of God. The church is in the first place, witness and evidence of what God has done, and the sign of that which He is doing and will yet do. By this alone the world is appraised of the historical event and its more than historical significance and issues.

Secondly, the Church is also the means through which God is carrying His purpose to effect. It is the body whose members are members of Christ, united with Him and at His disposal. Its life therefore, is both the extension of His earthly ministry and also a participation of His present and continuing work as risen Lord and Saviour.

It is thus of the very nature of the Church that it has a mission to the whole world. That mission is our participation in the work of God which takes place between the coming of Jesus to inaugurate God's Kingdom on earth, and His coming in glory to bring that Kingdom to its consummation. "Christ, the Hope of the World."

## Recommendation Of The Board

1. That we seek to find ways of cooperation and participation in the work of evangelism of the Conferences of the S.E.J. On a regional basis.
2. Active Local Church Commission on Membership and Evangelism, in every local church, with the Manual in the hands of every member of the Commission.
3. Actively Organized District Committee in every district.
4. Every Member Church Attendance-Mission to Members.
5. Family Evangelism Class in every Church.
6. Pastor's Membership Class in every Church.
7. Youth Evangelism: have a class on youth evangelism in every district youth Conference, Rally, Sub-District, and the Annual Conference youth Assembly.

Oscar W. Burwick, Conference  
Secretary of Evangelism

J. David Kelly, Chairman of  
the Conference Board

**REPORT OF THE WOMAN'S SOCIETY OF CHRISTIAN SERVICE  
AND WESLEYAN SERVICE GUILD OF THE  
NORTH CAROLINA-VIRGINIA CONFERENCE, C. J.**

**JUNE 4, 1965 . . . BENNETT COLLEGE, GREENSBORO, N. C.**

Bishop Golden, Officers, Members, Delegates and friends of the North Carolina-Virginia Conference, Central Jurisdiction.

Serving unofficially, and recently officially as President of the North Carolina-Virginia Conference Woman's Society of Christian Service has been a challenge.

Newness and change have become a part of our everyday life. We are all affected by changes taking place in Church, in the home, in the community, and in society as a whole. Truly a New Age is upon us.

The Women of the Woman's Society of Christian Service and Wesleyan Service Guild are ready and willing to answer the summons to take a creative part in the New Age!

A depth study of our 1964-1965 Program, "A New Program For A New Age", is being made to:

1. Clarify our role as women.
2. To develop within ourselves the spiritual resources for the living of these days.
3. To evaluate our witness and service in these times.

We have tried to realize the above objectives through the following activities:

I. During the period between January 1964 and June 1966 we will observe the 25th Anniversary of the Woman's Society of Christian Service and The Wesleyan Service Guild. During this period Societies of all levels will remember the past, will evaluate the present activities, and will plan for the future.

We also will seek ways to make a more effective witness in the fulfillment of the Mission of Christ and His Church in the World: We believe we can do this if we truly give ourselves to "New Plans, New programs, New personnel, New dollars, and above all new commitment of our lives to Jesus Christ and his mission, for us and all mankind."

II. On Saturday May 1, The Annual Woman's Society and Wesleyan Service Guild Meeting of The North Carolina-Virginia Conference was held at St. Paul Methodist Church, Reidsville, N. C., Rev. Joseph Bethea, Host Pastor, challenged the several hundred women with a soil stirring message, using the theme: "One Witness, One World". Business consisted of reports by the five District Presidents, election of officers, and pledges for the 1965-1966 conference year. The pledges showed a total or over-all increase of 25%, however not every district increased its pledge 25%. We rejoiced to have reached this goal. Reports showed a slight increase in memberships, but this is the goal we must strive to meet. It is our hope that every local society will increase its membership by 25% or more before June 1966. Our study and action after study should be given prayerful consideration in every local church.

III. June 27th-July 2, 1965 The Dean-Chairman of The Conference School of Christian Mission, and other Conference Officers who will have responsibilities in the Conference School will attend The Southern Regional School of Christian Mission at Lake Junaluska, N. C. The Unified Theme is "Mission: The Christians Calling".

July 11-16, 1965 The North Carolina-Virginia Conference School of Christian Mission will be held at Bennett College, Greensboro, N. C.

We urge every local Church to support its society and Guild in having women attend the School of Christian Mission. An able staff will help

the women to grow in understanding of the Mission of the Church, and the responsibilities of women for its fulfillment, who will help satisfy the quest for a deeper spiritual and educational experience, and provide training in leadership.

After twenty-five years of service on the home and foreign field, we will still hear far to often the question, "What is a Woman's Society of Christian Service?" The answer is simple in words and evidence can be seen in almost every local church. The Woman's Society is one arm of the Church through which women have additional opportunities to grow and develop as Christians and to share in the outreach of the church.

We would like to ask each pastor to take a look at his Woman's Society and Wesleyan Service Guild in relation to the local Church. Is the President a participating member of the Quarterly Conference, and the Official Board of The Local Church? Does the society have representation on the four commissions, and other optional committees? We further beg you to give the women the opportunity to assume responsibilities, beyond Baby Contest, Church Suppers, etc., not that we wish to discontinue these, but we would like involvement in the total program of the Church.

### A LOOK AT OUR FINANCES:

#### District Pledges — 1965-1966 (Made May 1, 1965)

Greensboro District.....	\$2,000.00
Laurinburg District.....	\$1,290.00
Virginia District .....	\$1,200.00
Western District.....	\$1,500.00
Winston District.....	\$3,056.25
Total.....	\$9,046.25

### FINANCIAL SUMMARY FOR THE YEAR 1964-1965

(Former North Carolina Conference)

(No finance received from Virginia District)

#### RECEIPTS

Amount on hand when books were transferred to new Treasurer...\$2,177.20

#### RECEIVED BY (JBC)

Greensboro District .....	\$2,093.15	
Laurinburg District .....	\$1,276.50	
Western District .....	\$1,256.16	
Winston District .....	\$3,446.07	\$8,071.88

Total

#### OTHER:

Refund, sale of literature .....	\$ 35.19	
Registration, Annual Meeting .....	\$ 160.00	\$ 195.19

Total

GRAND TOTAL RECEIPTS.....\$10,444.27

#### DISBURSEMENTS

To Woman's Division of Christian Service.....	\$5,476.75
To Jurisdiction WSCS .....	500.00
Office Supplies — Conference Officers .....	26.75
Delegates to Jurisdiction Meeting .....	222.44

Minutes of last Annual Meeting (1964) .....	178.35
Miscellaneous (Floral Design)—Pres. Mother .....	11.45
Expenses in connection with annual meeting .....	53.20
Expenses in connection with Area Council .....	15.50
Expenses, Secretary Wesleyan Service Guild .....	34.98
Registration, Regional School .....	25.00
TOTAL .....	\$6,544.42
BALANCE .....	\$3,899.85

#### OF THE AMOUNT, THE FOLLOWING IS EARMARKED

Missions .....	\$1,457.42
Supplies, World Missions .....	11.58
Call to Prayer .....	12.74
Lenten Offering .....	16.00
Special, World Service .....	11.91
Conference Cultivation .....	850.29
BALANCE (ACTUAL) .....	\$2,359.94

Finally in Churches large and small our common purpose binds us together. Amidst the problems, cries, and needs of this new age we face new challenges. We move forward courageously in the knowledge that the message and mission of Christ are always the same, and the Society and Guild are organized, "to bring to bear on all of life the spirit and principles of Christ."

Respectfully submitted,  
 Mrs. Jettie D. Morrison  
 Conference President, North  
 Carolina-Virginia Woman's Society  
 of Christian Service

#### THE REPORT OF THE COMMISSION ON MINIMUM SALARY

The Commission on Minimum Salary, after careful consideration of the challenge before us in the area of minimum ministerial support, submits the following recommendations:

I. That the North Carolina-Virginia Annual Conference initiate at the close of this session the following schedule for the establishment of a Minimum Salary Plan.

A. Married Clerical Members of the Conference	
1. Wife and children .....	\$3200.00 plus
2. Wife and child .....	3200.00
3. Single .....	3000.00
B. Full time Approved Supply Pastors .....	2600.00
C. Student Approved Supply Pastors .....	2600.00

II. That the minimum salary will be increased \$100.00 each year at all levels until such time as further recommendations may be made by this commission.

III. That the maximum support to a claimant shall be \$300.00 per year with a yearly increase of \$100.00 up to the amount of \$500.00.

IV. That, with the exception of Student Pastors, only Pastors who are serving full time will be eligible for payments from the fund.

V. That no claimant shall continue to draw from the fund whose Charge does not pro-rate Ministerial Support.



V. That if any Charge has received maximum support for three years consecutively, the Commission shall request the District Superintendent to clarify the support.

VII. That, where possible, the Cabinet is urged to establish Circuits, group Charges, and consolidate Churches with the purpose of establishing a more effective ministry and greater ministerial support.

VIII. That, within thirty days (30) after the adjournment of this Conference, the District Superintendents shall present their askings to this Commission. Those accepted by this Commission shall be certified to the Conference Treasurer by the Chairman and Secretary which certification shall constitute the order for payments to be made to the designated ministers.

Respectfully submitted,  
 J. J. Patterson, Chairman  
 J. M. Pannell, Secretary

**MINISTER'S WIVES' REPORT**

**Greensboro District**

Mrs. Shirley Bethea .....	\$ 100.00	Mrs. Henry Joyner .....	25.00
Mrs. Eugene Black .....	30.00	Mrs. Gladly McCallum .....	5.00
Mrs. J. E. Brower .....	50.00	Mrs. R. B. Morehead .....	10.00
Mrs. L. A. Brown .....	100.00	Mrs. W. N. Napper .....	100.00
Mrs. W. T. Brown .....	50.00	Mrs. Samuel NeSmith .....	100.00
Mrs. Sampson Buie .....	13.00	Mrs. G. M. Phelps .....	100.00
Mrs. W. J. Cameron .....	25.00	Mrs. W. T. Rankin .....	5.00
Mrs. G. H. Caldwell .....	100.00	Mrs. J. W. Shuford .....	5.00
Mrs. Nancy G. Corry .....	50.00	Mrs. O. R. Simpson .....	25.00
Mrs. I. A. Friend .....	100.00	Mrs. Annie Smith .....	75.00
Mrs. J. A. Gray .....	100.00	Mrs. I. C. Spinks .....	10.00
Mrs. Bernice Gwyn .....	100.00	Mrs. T. C. Tarpley .....	59.00
Mrs. Arthur Hall .....	100.00	Mrs. G. L. Tate, Jr. ....	31.00
Mrs. Ester Hall .....	18.00	Mrs. Maude Tyson .....	50.00
Mrs. W. E. Hairston .....	25.00	Mrs. G. L. Warren .....	51.00
Mrs. Arnetta Jessup .....	50.00	In memory of	
Mrs. W. N. Johnson .....	70.00	Mrs. R. W. Winchester .....	10.00
Mrs. Elwood Jones .....	100.00	Total .....	\$1,942.00
Mrs. J. B. Jowers .....	100.00		

**Laurinburg District**

The Rev. McEachin .....	\$ 25.00	Mrs. W. R. Royster .....	57.96
Mrs. McGirt .....	26.00	Mrs. Boyd .....	6.96
Mrs. Graham .....	110.96	Miss Emma R. McLean .....	5.00
Mrs. Elliot .....	100.00	Mrs. C. E. Strickland .....	100.00
Mrs. McCallum .....	181.40	Mrs. S. L. Townsend .....	100.00
Mrs. G. E. Hogue .....	45.96	Mrs. Gleases .....	53.96
Mrs. R. B. McRae .....	12.96	The Rev. Shevers .....	35.00
The Rev. Walter Davis .....	42.96	Mrs. Webb .....	
The Rev. Sawyer .....	42.96	Mrs. Alford .....	
The Rev. Gambell .....	42.96	Mrs. C. F. Golden .....	50.00
The Rev. Bynum .....	20.21	Total .....	\$1,050.00

**Virginia District**

Alexandria .....	\$ 100.00	Fairfax .....	10.00
Arlington .....	100.00	Falls Church .....	100.00
Bedford .....	9.00	Grottoes .....	96.00
Brownsburg .....		Hamilton .....	100.00
Buchanan .....		Harrisonburg .....	205.00
Covington Circuit .....	100.00	Horntown .....	100.00
Christiansburg .....		Kerrer-Red Hill-Exmore .....	
Edwardsville .....		Leemont .....	100.00

Leesburg	75.00	Strasburg	108.00
Leesville	100.00	Wachapreague	105.00
Lexington		Wattsville	
Lynchburg	115.00	Waynesboro	14.00
McLean	50.00	Witham	113.37
Middleburg	132.00	Winchester	
Pittsville	28.00	Woodlawn	100.00
Purcellville	115.00	Woodstock	100.00
Richmond Asbury	105.00	Left over from 1963-1964	84.25
Richmond Faith		Received from Bernett	
Richmond Wesley	100.00	College Choir's Concert	262.32
Roanoke-Salem		Total	\$2,717.59
Staunton-Augusta St.	50.00	Robertine Clifford, President	
Staunton Community	72.00	Harvene Bell, Treasurer	

## Western District

Mrs. C. W. Bailey	\$ 100.00	Mrs. R. H. McDowell	100.00
Mrs. B. L. Burge	25.00	Rev. Monroe McLean	12.00
Mrs. W. P. Cole	100.00	Mrs. H. W. Phillins	100.00
Mrs. O. S. Davenport	25.00	Mrs. T. A. Powell	100.00
Mrs. B. J. Dula	50.00	Mrs. A. E. Robinson	50.00
Mrs. J. O. Dula	100.00	Mrs. Clifton Scott	100.00
Mrs. C. O. Hill	50.00	Mrs. R. D. Sharp	100.00
Mrs. C. B. Jenkins	100.00	Mrs. A. W. Stowe	100.00
Mrs. Daisy Johnson		Mrs. M. M. Walton	75.00
Mrs. J. T. Jones	100.00	Mrs. J. T. Williams	80.00
Mrs. M. S. Laughlin	100.00	Total	\$1,657.00
Mrs. James McCallum	90.00	Mrs. R. D. Sharp, President	

## Winston District

Bishop Golden, Officers and Members of the Conference:

Many, many thanks to the Ministers' Wives of the Winston District for making this very fine report possible. We realize that as witnesses of Jesus Christ, we must serve Him by helping others. It is therefore with a deep sense of gratitude that we make the following report:

Mrs. R. C. Sharpe	\$ 100.00	Mrs. William Howell	40.00
Mrs. L. M. Mayfield	100.00	Mrs. Buford Miller	59.00
Mrs. J. W. Ferree	100.00	Mrs. P. G. Carter	100.00
Mrs. J. J. Patterson	35.00	Mrs. Sophia East	25.00
Mrs. J. W. Jones	74.00	Mrs. G. A. Brooks	100.00
Mrs. Liston Sellars	100.00	Mrs. Judge Whitted	75.00
Mrs. Marshall McCallum	100.00	Mrs. W. R. Crawford	100.00
Mrs. J. B. Eldridge	66.00	Total amount reported	\$1,326.00
Mrs. O. W. Burwick	100.00	Respectfully submitted,	
Mrs. D. H. McLean	41.00	Mrs. J. J. Patterson, President,	
Mrs. Clyde Dungee	100.00	Ministers' Wives	

## REPORT OF THE BOARD OF CHRISTIAN SOCIAL CONCERNS

Bishop Golden, members and friends of the conference:

The people called Methodist have an overwhelming concern about social issues. I am happy to say that our board has no less concern.

## BOARD MEETING

We met in a planning session October 31, in the Jackson Street Methodist Church, Lynchburg, Virginia. The Rev. James Pannell was the host Pastor. The Committees were organized and each committee planned a program in their respective area. The Rev. Joseph Haskins, gave the highlights of the Second Convocation on Christian Social Concerns.

## ACTIVITIES

1. The Second National Conference on Christian Social Concerns. This conference was held October 8-14, The Marriott Twin Bridges Motel, Washington, D. C. The theme was, "The Mission of the Church in Social Change." The program featured, addresses by national leaders, presentations on election issues, job analysis workshops for conference and district leaders, and seminars on urgent issues with government officials. The Chairman and Vice Chairman of the conference board were in attendance at this meeting.
2. The Christian Convocation at Duke University. This meeting was held October 26-28. The members of our board in attendance were particularly interested in Dean Cushman, who addressed himself to the topic: "Import of the Second Vatican Council for Ecumenical Relations." And Dr. Samuel D. Proctor, who chose as his sermon topics: "A Christian Understanding of Justice," "A Christian Approach to Social Change," and "A Christian View of History."
3. The Convocation on "Christianity Confronts Communism." This meeting was held March 1, in the Edenton Street Methodist Church, Raleigh, North Carolina. Sponsored by the N. C. Methodist Conference's Board of Christian Social Concerns. Three of our board members were present.
4. Southeastern Regional Conference on Christian Social Concerns. Your chairman participated in the planning session for this conference which was held in Dr. Trigg James' office, Atlanta, Ga. The conference will convene July 5-8, 1965, at Lake Junaluska.
5. Work with other Organizations. Board of Christian Social Concerns of The North Carolina Conference (SEJ); and The Human Relations Committee, Christian Social Action Commission, North Carolina Council of Churches.

## PROPOSALS FOR THE QUADRENNIUM

1964-65

The basic question was, "By What Authority Does The Church Involve Itself In Social Action?"

The selected issues for action projects were, "Gambling, Poverty and Un-employment."

The joint study was, "The United States and The New Nations."

1965-1966

The basic question is, "Who Speaks For The Church In Social Action?"

The selected issues for action projects are, "Race Relations, Strengthening The UN and International Institutions."

The joint study is, "Mission—The Christian's Calling."

Bishop Golden, words are inadequate to express our appreciation for your concern in Human Relations and World Peace. With the help of men like you who are loosing their lives for His sake, the church shall soon be open to whole family of God, "and they shall beat their swords into plowshares, and their spears into pruninghooks: nations shall not lift up a sword against nations, neither shall they learn war any more. But they shall sit every man under his vine and under his fig tree; and none shall make them afraid."

Respectfully submitted,

The Board of Christian Social Concerns

G. A. Brooks, Chairman

Joseph F. Haskins, Vice-Chairman

Godfrey L. Tate, Jr., Secretary

## PEACEFUL SETTLEMENT IN VIETNAM

WHEREAS, The war in South Vietnam drags on, with no "victory" likely in this conflict in which both North Vietnam and the U. S., are heavily involved, and

WHEREAS, The bombing of North Vietnam, has not cause the North Vietnamese to back down within the two months predicted by its proponents, and

WHEREAS, This war has gone on for more than four months, with the apparent result of hardening and intensifying Vietcong actions and North Vietnamese resolutions, bringing the Chinese and the Soviet Union closer together, and BE IT RESOLVED, therefore, that:

The delegation of this session of the North Carolina-Virginia Conference, vigorously urge our Senators, Representatives, President Johnson and his Administration to move toward a diplomatic settlement. We know that there are no easy solutions to our involvement but the following approach might help the Administration.

1. Negotiations among all involved parties to end the war and establish effective international guarantees against foreign interference.
2. A vital role for the UN in implementing such a settlement.
3. An internationally-supported economic and social program of reconstruction and development to promote internal stability.

Board of Christian Social Concerns  
North Carolina-Virginia Conference

### AMENDMENT TO CHRISTIAN SOCIAL CONCERNS REPORT

Let us be realistic for a short while. We are at war. We don't want war. No one here hates violence more than I, however, I feel as David felt: I Sam. 17:26, "Who is this uncircumcised Philistine, that he should defy the armies of the living God?"

Today our country would like a minimum of 4 minutes alert to try to ward off enemy attack and retaliate. Recently our country has been faced with countries that could launch an attack on the United States and devastate it in 10 seconds, which is less time than a countdown to launch a defense.

Now is not the time to criticize our President and Congress without first prayerful consideration. Patrick Henry once asked "if the price of peace was so sweet that it could be purchased by chains and slavery." Now is the time to let our leaders know that our country is together.

I therefore offer this alternate proposal:

That whereas the war in South Vietnam is getting more intense with no immediate victory in sight, in that this conflict is which North Vietnam, South Vietnam and the U. S. are heavily involved, and

Whereas all previous methods of settlement such as bombings and other forms of retaliatory actions have failed to change the attitude of the communists towards peaceful negotiations in Vietnam,

Be it resolved therefore that a delegation of this session of the North Carolina-Virginia Conference vigorously urge President Johnson and his Administration, our Senators and Representatives to continue to move toward a diplomatic settlement. There are no easy solutions to our involvement, but the following approach might help the Administration:

1. That we as a conference will earnestly pray for divine guidance for our leaders.
2. Negotiations among all involved parties to end the war and establish effective international guarantees against foreign interference.

3. A vital role for the UN in implementing such a settlement.
4. An internationally supported economic and social program of reconstruction and development to promote internal stability.

Yours in Christ,

Richard W. Hall III

**REPORT OF THE BOARD OF MISSIONS  
CONFERENCE BOARD OF MISSIONS OF THE METHODIST CHURCH  
NORTH CAROLINA-VIRGINIA CONFERENCE,  
CENTRAL JURISDICTION**

Bishop Golden, and members of the North Carolina-Virginia Conference—Greetings on the Lord's Day. It is with a sense of humility that I come to you, by first giving honor to God from whom I have received the guidance to participate in the noble duties and worthy task that are set before the Board of Missions of this great and growing Conference. It too, was a pleasure to have made the acquaintance of the outstanding Bishop of this Conference, Bishop Charles F. Golden, one of the Sons of God. It was from such encounter that the Board of Missions of this Conference was given an inspiring statement of purpose which pointed the way toward the great ideas, ideals, concepts, and out reach into vast and never ending divine program of the Nature of Human Nature through the "One Witness in One World," the theme and emphasis for this Quadrenial Halmark of Methodism. Truly, the Bishop made the Board of Missions aware of its Commitment, aware of forward progress, and aware of the Missions in Missions of the Methodist Church.

The Story of Great Expectations: The Story of the Church is now being written by the door to door, city to city, region to region and seaboard to seaboard—Changes—which in future will be the superstructures of a regional America. To the Church, this change comes to us as the Capsule of Knowledge. Howard Thurman, in one of his late publications states that when knowledge comes, questions have to be answered, and answers demand depth reasoning, and reasoning seeking, strongly and boldly, the structure of revelation and then cognition will turn shallow worlds upside down, and the scattering social structures which have encountered change will then show their dust collected as before in periods gone by. With this sort of confrontation the church can no longer sit idly by, resting, in the rays of the sun displacing energy on a subject that is totally unaware, nor will it have the pleasure to find refuge, resting, in the tranquil eye of the Hurricane while turbulent winds, filled with divine calls to change, filled with divine and human challenges committed to a destiny far noble and more endearing than feeble minds of senseless mortals are able to scope. Let us be reminded that in change and in progress that there are not any great men, but there are great challenges that will by its nature spawn the Great men or make cowards of us all.

We have to get a sense of Missions at Home as well as in foreign cities. What are some of the factors confronted at Home for our concern? Some of the confrontations are the population explosion, the rapid urbanization with the changing inner cities, rural and urban redevelopment, mobility of our people, the changing industrial complex, the challenge for the minority groups and the threat of world wide Atomic Warfare.

The Church NOW is awakening to this mission at home. Mission USA has all the challenge and desperate need of the distant world field. National and World Missions—NOW must join hands within the framework of the home church. It is one task. We NOW must not run from responsibility imposed on us by challenging times—but we must welcome it. In conclusion, in all respects will be a bitter pill to take, but the bitterness is not from the Cross, but from a world that rejects the sweetness of the Divine, coming from the Prince of Peace.

Too long has the Church turned its head away from the technical, profound, aptitude of The Divine Maker of Things and All Things. For it was written, By Him all things were, and without Him was not anything made that was made. Therefore, let us come together at this great North Carolina-Virginia Conference and reason together, let us understand our history, and from that point—Let us begin. Every Church within a community must have, in that community, some form of Business or it has no business there. We find out that Philosophy and function as related to church structure is the way to say the same thing. We must set for ourselves stages upon which we are able to see the play of self evaluation. We must see the Church in its relationship, first in local Church Organization, we must know why we are doing what we are doing, only then will the eyes of many be open, then progress will come and relationship between the inclusive group be established. Bishop Golden and Conference we are appreciative of the experiences afforded to the members of the Board of Conference Missions that delegated them to attend National and Regional Meetings held in Miami Beach, Florida, and Atlanta, Georgia, and other parts of the Methodist Area. It was in such places as these Knowledge of the Vast Vistas of Methodism were discussed and related as to the empire we are building for the Kingdom of Christ.

\* \* \* \* \*

The Board of Missions held its annual meeting at Bennett College, Greensboro, North Carolina, in October 1964. The District Superintendents, Conference Board of Missions Members and the representative from the Board of National Missions were present to share the business of the occasion. The Mission Aide Program was written for the year 1965-66. The National Board Representative was the most competent, Dr. J. H. Graham, Director of Section of Home Fields, Board of Missions. It is the pleasure of the Board to say that Dr. Graham was a very able Director and the Board enjoyed the meetings that included his fellowship.

Report as published November 1964:

<b>Greensboro District</b>		<b>Laurinburg District</b>	
Durham .....	\$400	Hoffman .....	\$200
Empire .....	135	Asbury .....	800
Mt. Tabor .....	400	<b>Western District</b>	
Newport News-		Forest City .....	\$300
Pleasant Ridge .....	400	Mooresville .....	300
Norfolk .....	400	Hickory Circuit .....	300
<b>Virginia District</b>		Newton .....	200
Edwardsville .....	\$350	<b>Winston District</b>	
Fairfax .....	900	Hoover's Chapel .....	\$200
Hamilton .....	300	Mt. Pleasant .....	200
Middleburg .....	300	Oak Grove .....	350
Pittsville .....	150	Penhook-Pilot Mountain .....	400
Red Hill .....	300	St. Johns .....	200
Richmond: Faith .....	600	St. Mary .....	300
Strasburg .....	250		
Woodstock .....	250		

There were adjustment and reductions made to some of the above items. The report therefore made allowances for such changes and refers corrections to National Board of Mission Letter—Home Missions, author of Letter J. H. Graham dated November 13, 1964.

The Board was vividly made aware, in the Bishop's Cabinet Meeting, of the pressing need of funds in the extension program for building the future productive church and the need of education in local charges and stations as the giving toward benevolence funds. However, we are in the process of restructuring this conference to be a great conference. As we reviewed our needs, one could not help knowing that there should be giant steps taken in this direction, for it is the right direction. The importance

of our full support of this endeavor fills many of the pages of the literature coming from our Church into our homes. These call our attention to:

- a. The steady migration of people from the rural to urban areas issuing in rapid growth of the city and increasing its problems.
- b. Meeting the needs of youth and the future Church.
- c. The education of Methodist to its purpose and philosophy of the "How" we should make proper adjustments and needed changes.
- d. The study involved in Church extension for this given area under boundaries of this Conference. The presentation of a fact finding report to this conference on the nature of our situation as it concerns this specific item.
- e. That Mission Aide should be wisely administered to churches that do not come under the mission of the New emphasis. The future sites for Churches should be made by graphic survey and detail research submitted to the National Board for scrutiny.

Preparations are underway for these proposals to be presented in a form and brief from committees that now have them under consideration, with the Conference Board of Missions. The Conference Board of Missions has functioned, actively through various meetings, seminars, and conferences within the North Carolina-Virginia Conference and then too, with district and Conference meetings, letters and seminars within the North Carolina and the Virginia Conference.

## REPORT NO. II

### REPORT OF THE CONFERENCE MISSIONARY SECRETARY

Bishop Golden, Members and Friends of the North Carolina-Virginia Conference:

It is with honor and glory to God, and salutations to Bishop Golden—that I thank the members of this conference for the opportunity and the privilege given to me to serve as your conference Missionary Secretary. I would like to thank all District Superintendents and District Missionary Secretaries and Local Commissions on Missions Chairmen who cooperated this year in a program of such vast greatness and of such divine importance. In spite of a very busy year the Conference Missionary Secretary attended several district conferences as the transition took place within this jurisdiction. It was an enlightening experience to attend the Regional Missions Conference in Miami Beach, Florida, for a short period in the month of October, 1964. The Parley between State and Conference delegates gave many ideas and the different points of view to this office and its prospective of what one can best do in service for the great North Carolina-Virginia Conference. The Conference Missionary Secretary has been helping the President of the Board of Missions set up the numerous meetings held in North Carolina.

Here again, we were utilized as the link between the Conference Board and various district outlets, which were supervised most effectively by the District Superintendents and District Missionary Secretaries.

It has been the aim of the Office of Conference Missionary Secretary to emphasize the importance of the Education of Church members to the "Spelled Out Program" of the Meaning of Missions. Here again, we find that the men are not serving in commission on Missions leadership because of the national myth, that this commission is only for the women. The Mission Program is trying very hard to push for an educational frontier in this phase of cultivation in Missions.

The president of the Board of Missions has now underway, a pilot project, which is certainly constructed to measure the effective growth of the Methodist Church or the lack of effective growth of the Methodist

Church in this Conference and the reasons for the Church Growth in local communities which are properly cultivated by Methodist education or those Churches in local communities which are not properly cultivated; thought provoking publicity and let us not forget the essential unit of power, "the well informed example of God"—the Methodist clergy.

It too, has been our practice each year to carry forth the aims and purposes of the district leaders, District Missionary Secretaries and Local Mission Chairmen with a dynamic function, presenting a great and glorious structure that the General Church affords in this capacity for Kingdom building through the Emphasis of this Quadrennium "One Witness and One World." Our task has involved the promulgation of our commitment to the office. We have asked that each office within the various levels of the local church to produce most effectively this year. Knowing the Motive of Missions, the classification and specificities of duties, prospectus for projects and local programing, the involvement in Workshops in the district areas or in the National Conference schools on Missions which are designated as Training Missions, with this emphasis, we have attempted to get the local church involved in the "New Explorations;" stemming from and moving toward the inclusive Church. We have encouraged the use of the vehicles that are of necessity to yield a great harvest, this harvest being, the participation of every local church connected with "a striving District togetherness" in completing the same task. We find that we are weak in the Audio-Visual department of supply and need and demand. The distribution of effective correspondence from District, Conference and National Levels suffers because most churches are not equipped with bulletin boards, Literature shelves or Church Libraries. In short, we find the lack of educational climate in the local church that would furnish the facilities to carry on the program of the Church. It is evident that most of our Churches have School of Missions, yet the education of the Congregation to the total outlook for all commissions and for the vast horizons of the Methodist Church through the local churches Commission Missions suffers greatly when the other vehicles, such as Mission Festival, Family Night, Mission Tours, Cultural Exchange with ethnic groups, Book Lectures, Missionary Visitor lecturers and Children Mission programs are not being effectively employed for the service of God and the enlightenment of Missions in the Methodist Church. We state here and now, the Methodist Church in our Conference needs the Extension of Purpose, of Aims, of Goals and of Outlook to people, then Churches in the hearts of men will build churches in the city of people. We pleasantly acknowledge the assignment of Dr. Harold S. Huff of the National Board of Missions to the office of representative from the National Board of Missions to work with the North Carolina-Virginia Conference. He also will be the representative for the Tennessee-Kentucky Conference. Formerly, Dr. John H. Graham was with our Conference and because of the change, we wish the blessing of God be with him in the South Carolina Conference, while he works with them on their Mission Aid Program.

The Address of Dr. Huff will be:

THE BOARD OF MISSIONS OF THE METHODIST CHURCH  
NATIONAL DIVISION, THE SECTION OF HOME FIELDS  
475 RIVERSIDE DRIVE, 14TH FLOOR  
NEW YORK, N. Y. 10027

The purpose of Mission Aid is:

1. To develop a new set of criteria for requesting Mission Aid in view of expanding and changing mission responsibilities.
2. To develop a plan for greater involvement of stronger churches in helping weaker churches within the conference.
3. To set the date for your fall meeting to review askings at a time that can be worked into the schedule of the National Division Staff Member for the necessary visitation with Conference Board of Missions.



4. Complete all askings for presentation no later than November 1. In connection with item (#3) we propose a meeting time in connection with the schedule meeting of the Inter-Board Council, October 1.

### FORMAT FOR EDUCATION AND CULTIVATION IN CHRISTIAN MISSIONS 1965-66

Looking forward to coordination of efforts in leadership, development and education for Christian Missions in the projected program of the total church, the Conference, Board of Missions and along with other associated personnel and agencies we submit this listing for training which will be dated for:

June 27—July 2, 1965—School of Christian Mission of the Southern Region.

Lake Junaluska, N. C.—Lambuth Inn, designation.

August 23-27, 1965—Randolph Macon Woman's College, Lynchburg, Virginia.

a. The School of Christian Mission

b. The Week-end of Christian Mission, August 21-22, 1965

#### POINTS OF INTEREST:

1. Training Opportunities for Women's Society and Guild District and Local Leaders.
2. Training Opportunities for District Missionary Secretaries
3. District Convocation for Christian Mission

Delegates from this Conference to attend 1966 METHODIST CONVO-CATION ON URBAN LIFE IN AMERICA, February 15-17, 1966, Chicago, Ill.

#### EXPRESSIONS:

The Board of Missions of the Great North Carolina-Virginia Conference wishes to thank and commend the officials and students of Bennett College for their services afforded to its personnel while the Board of Missions, National and Conference, carried out its task as it labored for goodness of God in Witnessing for Him in the homogeneity of oneness. Again, we are grateful.

The president of the Board of Missions wishes to thank the officials and students of Allen School for Girls, for the kindness shown to him while there in the official capacity of representing the Church and this Conference Board. We, too, wish to laud the girls of the School for outstanding achievement in the various fields of Scholarship: Andrea Williams, one 121 Presidential Scholars; Angeline Tyson, National Convocation of Methodist Youth Representative, Purdue University. Jacquelyn Gravely, exceptional scholarship, representative from Allen at the Governors School of North Carolina, Winston-Salem, N. C. Dora Dupree, Marylynn Sharpe and Barbara Young, Certificate of Merit for scholastic competition in National Educational Development Test. The Mission Aid Workshop, St. Paul Methodist Church, Winston-Salem, North Carolina, thanks to the Pastor and parish personnel. Rev. Mr. Mayfield, in residence.

### THE REPORT FROM THE DISTRICT OF VIRGINIA

The Virginia District has enjoyed the leadership of the Rev. Dr. R. L. Clifford, District Superintendent for the past (5) five years in the Washington Annual Conference and one year in the North Carolina-Virginia Conference. This year, especially, has been of great joy and work, that is as far as the commissions on Missions is concerned. Dr. Clifford has carried forth the message of missions and the message of this Quadrennium.

The District members do appreciate greatly the theological significance given within the splendid delivery from the Letter of the Apostle Paul to the Ephesians.

It can be said that in manner and in fact the District Superintendent kept always before the District the purpose of Missions, the aim and goals of the total Church that would not allow the Churches to consider the probabilities of becoming ingrown. With this guidance the commission on mission evoked the need of this commission to show a relatedness to every commission in the Church. This service commitments and general stewardship.

The District Missionary Secretary made his annual report at the Virginia District Conference which was held in Harrisonburg, Virginia. The Rev. Bell, Pastor, September, 1964. At this conference the purpose and aims of the Conference Board of Missions were stressed and literature was passed out. The District Secretary used this period in the Conference to present a general view of procedures, outlook and demonstration of material which must be used in getting the Mission Program working on the District and within the local Church.

The uniqueness of the Virginia District Conference was the relationship of the local Church with the local officials and community minded and civic interested white citizens of Harrisonburg, Virginia. The billeting of the members of the Virginia District Conference was primarily taken care of by the white citizens. The town, itself, gave to the Conference all privileges and rights afforded to any other group. This is to be lauded in the State of Virginia and a Step in the right direction.

The Churches on the Virginia District have enjoyed the full program of missions in the past year by aligning themselves with the various functions and activities given by Virginia Conference churches in each respected area. When one considers the meetings and fellowship in its own local structure and the other communication from our district plus that addition from the Virginia Conference Churches this is the year of great progress.

The Conference President of the Board of Missions North Carolina-Virginia has enjoyed the fellowship from the Roanoke District, and the neighboring counties in that locality. There is definite oneness of purpose growing in that area. It would be a proper summary to say that due to the vast mileage between churches on the Virginia District, and due to the work load of the District Superintendent, the situation of "One Witness in One World" has taken shape and progress in the field of missions is a surging one toward the mountain of greatness.

David DeBerry, Chairman

W. P. Cole, Conference Missionary Sec.

#### REPORT OF THE INTER-JURISDICTIONAL COMMITTEE OF THE NORTH CAROLINA-VIRGINIA CONFERENCE AUTHORITY and PURPOSE

This committee was duly appointed and authorized by the Organizational Session of this Conference in August of 1964. The Conference was acting by authority of Paragraph 1831 of the DISCIPLINE of the Methodist Church; this paragraph defines the administrative units which are requested to assist The General Commission on Inter-Jurisdictional Relations to abolish The Central Jurisdiction. In addition the commission is to continue a program to promote interracial brotherhood through Christian love, and to achieve a more inclusive CHURCH.

The Main purposes of this Committee are to study, to discuss and to negotiate with the three conferences of the Southeastern Jurisdiction,

which our Conference overlaps, the possibilities of transfer and merger. (The three Conferences being: The North Carolina, The Virginia and The Western North Carolina, all SEJ.)

### BACKGROUND

The Jurisdiction system was created in The Methodist Church at unification in 1929. The Plan of Union (The Uniting of three branches of Methodism to wit: The Methodist Episcopal Church, the Methodist Episcopal Church South and the Methodist Protestant Church) provided for six intermediate organizational units, i.e., 6 policy making and administrative structures between the General Conference and the Annual Conferences. These echelons are known as jurisdictions. Five of these are geographical or regional in character. One Jurisdiction—ours—the Central—is racial in character. As a racially segregated unit, it presently overlaps the Southeastern and the South Central Jurisdictions. At one time it (The Central Jurisdiction) overlapped all of the other five regional jurisdictions.

From the beginning of the Central Jurisdiction, Negroes in The Methodist Church have been concerned about its status as a racially segregated unit. They objected strongly to the Plan of Union by which it was created. In voting on the question of union 17 of 19 annual conferences under leadership of Negroes rejected the proposed united Church. Objections have been made since 1939, and THIS IS ANOTHER OBJECTION TODAY.

In the Episcopal Address of The Central Jurisdictional Conference of 1944 on this very site, Bennett College, the Bishops stated:

"We entered the work of the new Quadrennium in 1940 under a new arrangement in the New Church which had in it many forebodings and much uncertainty. It was an administrative arrangement against which a majority of us had voted . . . We hope in the near future our Methodism may become sufficiently Christian in character and maturity to find a more excellent way."

Since that time we, the members of the Central Jurisdiction, have worked to end this symbol of racialism in The Methodist Church. In 1948 The Central Jurisdictional Conference created a Commission to study this racial structure. The Commission was continued in 1952, 1956, 1960 and 1964. (At times this unit has been referred to as a Committee rather than a Commission, but each had about the same purpose.)

The reports and the findings of these groups are found in The Official Journals of the Central Jurisdictional Conferences as stated above.

In 1956 the General Conference enacted Amendment IX to The Constitution of The Methodist Church, and the amendment was duly adopted by the several Annual Conferences of The Church. This Amendment provides basically for two transfers from The Central Jurisdiction to the regional jurisdictions: (1) The transfer of a local church from one annual conference to another annual conference in which it is geographically located. (2) The transfer of an annual conference from one jurisdiction to another. To complete a transfer under one or two above the necessary vote must be obtained from the administrative units involved.

The sole purpose of Amendment IX has been to provide a voluntary method to abolish the Central Jurisdiction, when and if the time is right in Christian love.

The General Conference of 1956 appointed a Commission on Inter-Jurisdictional Relations, and this special Commission has been in existence since. The reports are found in The Daily Christian Advocates of The General Conference of 1960 and 1964. (These pages give a complete background on this subject.)

The General Conference in Session in Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, April 26-May 8, 1964, received, considered and adopted THE REPORT and PLAN OF ACTION for THE ELIMINATION OF THE CENTRAL JURISDIC-

TION, subject to amendments as the record shows. Following are two recommendations that were adopted, among others:

"Recommendation 2: That each regional jurisdiction Conference urge any of its Annual Conferences which have not already done so, to study and when feasible to vote in favor of transfer to it of the Central Jurisdictional Annual Conferences lying within its boundaries."

"Recommendation 4: That each Jurisdiction act as promptly as details can be worked out and it is mutually agreeable, to merge Annual Conferences and in the process, establish a new Episcopal area or areas, and assign the Bishop who came from the Central Jurisdiction to an area."

The Central Jurisdictional Conference, meeting in Daytona Beach, Florida, on June 16-21, 1964, adopted the following Criteria for Annual Conference Transfer. (1) Agreement of the receiving regional Jurisdiction that all of its annual conferences shall be so constituted as to include all local Methodist Churches in a designated geographical area, regardless of the racial characteristics of the membership of the local churches.

(2) That the ministers transferring from the Central Jurisdiction to Regional Jurisdictions shall be guaranteed the same status, rights privileges and responsibilities under the same conditions as other ministers of those conferences.

(3) That the Annual Conferences of the receiving Regional Jurisdiction agree that opportunities for lay participation in the enjoyment of the benefits of all programs, activities, and institutions of those conferences shall be provided without regard to race or color.

The Southeastern Jurisdictional Conference, meeting in Lake Junaluska, North Carolina, on July 8-12, 1964, adopted a resolution requesting its constituent conferences to vote in favor of inviting the Annual Conferences of the Central Jurisdiction, lying within its boundaries, to transfer into the Southeastern Jurisdiction. At the time the resolution was adopted an appeal was taken to The Judicial Council of the Methodist Church to determine the following question (stated in lay terms): Does Jurisdictional Conference have the sole right to determine the boundaries of its Annual Conference? The matter is still pending before The Council.

This Conference last August adopted a "PLAN FOR THE MERGER OF THE NORTH CAROLINA-VIRGINIA ANNUAL CONFERENCE WITH CONFERENCES OF THE SOUTHEASTERN JURISDICTION, for complete text see Journal of Organization Meeting of this Conference, pages 109-111.

This Committee divided itself into three Divisions as follows: North Carolina, Virginia and Western North Carolina. Each Division has had joint meetings with Regional Conferences of the Southeastern Jurisdiction. (Western N. C. 3; Virginia 2 and North Carolina 2.)

Each Division presented its interpretation of the problem of segregation in The Methodist Church by Jurisdiction and Annual Conferences. All discussions were frank, in a spirit of calmness, and an urgent desire to come to a common goal—An Inclusive Christian Brotherhood in an Administrative Unit.

From the meetings the following areas of cooperation were found:

1. Joint Committees from the North Carolina-Virginia, The North Carolina and The Western North Carolina Conferences supervises all student work in the State of North Carolina.

2. Joint Managers of the North Carolina Pastor's School.

3. A Tri-Conference workshop under the Boards of Christian Social Concerns.

1. Other activities as The Christian Worker's School, Annual and District Conferences of The Woman Society of Christian Service.

5. Many activities on the local church levels were noted.

The above indicated that much more can be expected in the conference year and of course, where possible our units should take the lead.

In our discussions your committee was asked on several occasions: "Is it possible to transfer groups of local churches from the North Carolina-Virginia Conference to the three Regional Conferences of the Southeastern Jurisdiction, and thereby dissolve The North Carolina-Virginia?"

This has been suggested as a way by which the four conferences involved can solve the problem of transfer and merger in this "The Upper Region of The Southeastern Jurisdiction." This method would be cumbersome and time consuming with many votes of the local churches, the quarterly conferences and transfer of ministers and etc. However, your committee has not determined whether or not this method would be for the best interest of The Methodist Church, for the reason, other conferences of The Central Jurisdiction are not in the talking stage at this time.

From our study and discussions, the following are recommended:

1. That the Plan for The Merger of The North Carolina-Virginia Conference with conferences of The Southeastern Jurisdiction be continued as voted upon at the Organizational Meeting of This Annual Conference.

2. That this committee be authorized to continue its work which shall include discussions, negotiations and plans, if necessary, to transfer the North Carolina-Virginia Conference to the Regional Conferences of the Southeastern Jurisdiction which it (N. C.-Va. Conference) overlap, by either provisions of Amendment IX.

3. That each administrative echelon of this conference is urged to establish new areas of cooperation with the conferences which this conference overlaps.

Respectfully submitted.

R. C. Erwin, Chairman

S. E. Ne Smith, Secretary

#### REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON PUBLISHING INTEREST

The Committee on Publishing Interest divides its program into two divisions: (1) Reporting on and publishing the Annual Conference. (2) Promoting the use of Methodist literature and supplies.

This has been the 175th anniversary of the Methodist Publishing House. Extensive publicity has been given this anniversary in order to inform Methodism of the great service the Publishing House has rendered through the years and of the facilities available now to better serve the Church.

The Committee urges all the Churches to: (1) Use the new Sunday School Literature. (2) Place orders early for the new hymnal, which will be off the press in the spring of 1966. (3) Continue supporting the Central Christian Advocate and send in worthy news for publication. (4) Appoint a secretary of Literature.

Clarence M. Winchester

#### REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON DISTRICT BOUNDARIES

Bishop Golden and Members of the Conference, your committee on District Boundaries would like to make the following report:

##### I

Be it resolved, that by authority of Paragraph 431.3 of The DISCIPLINE Of The Methodist Church that the North Carolina-Virginia Conference shall have four (4) Districts.

## II

This Committee adopted the following portion of this report as a suggestion to assist the Resident Bishop in arranging the districts:

1. That the Virginia or Richmond District shall include all churches within the North Carolina-Virginia Conference that are in the geographical boundaries of the state of Virginia. The recommended names for the district are Virginia or Richmond. (Select one.)

2. That the Greensboro, Western, and Winston Districts as presently constituted, shall be reduced to two (2) districts which shall lie within the bounds of the Western North Carolina Conference of the Southeastern Jurisdiction. The recommended names for these two (2) districts are: Middle or Greensboro (Select one) and Western.

a. That the Middle or Greensboro district be composed of churches in the following counties:

Anson, Davidson, Davie, Forsyth, Guilford, Montgomery, Randolph, Rockingham, Stanley, Stokes, and Surry County (with the exception of Elkin).

b. That the Western District shall include all Methodist Churches within the bounds of the North Carolina-Virginia Conference west of the western boundary line of the Middle or Greensboro District.

3. That the present Laurinburg District shall include all churches within the North Carolina-Virginia Conference that lie within the present bounds of the North Carolina Conference of the Southeastern Jurisdiction save Campspring Church in Caswell County. The recommended name for this district is: Eastern District. (Will include parts of the present Greensboro District.)

Respectfully submitted,

Committee on District Boundaries

R. C. Erwin, Chairman

A. E. Robinson, Secretary

Changes to The District Committee on Boundaries Report as Made by the Annual Conference. (See Original Report.)

The District name for the churches in the geographical boundaries of the State of Virginia shall be the "Virginia District."

The former Greensboro and Winston Districts as combined, shall be named the "Central District."

### REPORT OF THE CONFERENCE BOARD OF TRUSTEES

The past conference year has been a very constructive year relative to the work of the trustees of the North Carolina-Virginia Conference. The Trustee Board has made every endeavor to establish its portfolio so that the conference would be aware of what properties were in our possession; what were their status physically, financially, and legally.

By no means declaring 100 per cent accuracy, these properties, comprise our portfolio:

Greensboro District:

1. Lot on Lee Street, Greensboro
2. Property in Raleigh

Laurinburg District: Hamlet Property

Western District:

1. Old Fort
2. Union Mill
3. Franklin
4. North Wilkesboro

## Winston District:

1. Dobson
2. Walkertown

## Virginia District:

Brown property near Charlottesville, Virginia.  
(In process not deeded to North Carolina-Virginia  
Conference to date.)

## Condition of Each Parcel:

The parcel of Lee Street, Greensboro, North Carolina, is a lot on Highway No. 6, inside the city limits. Under the present city zoning, it is not suitable for use as a Church site.

Raleigh: This is the heaviest income-providing property the conference has, which is only \$32.00 per month. This is a dwelling which is in serious need of repair.

Hamlet: This is a very valuable site. There is a rundown dwelling situated on it that does not afford any revenue.

Old Fort: Abandoned.

Franklin: Rundown building. No Church service.

North Wilkesboro: No Church service.

Dobson: No building.

Walkertown.

Brown Property:

Charlottesville, Virginia: 68.46 acres; two houses, several outbuildings.

Financial: At the last report, the trustee treasure was \$746.30.

## Recommendations:

1. That Saint Peter's Church in Hamlet be granted permission to use the Hamlet property as a parking lot and that they may develop as much of it as they want for such purpose.

2. That a photostat copy of the deed of every church property be filed with the trustee board of the conference.

3. That each district prepare a map showing the location of every parcel on its district and that the same be filed with the conference Trustee Board.

Clarence M. Winchester, Chairman  
J. J. Patterson, Secretary

## REPORT OF THE INTER-CONFERENCE COMMISSION ON COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY RELIGIOUS LIFE

It is our privilege to sponsor the Methodist Student Movement (MSM). This year the MSM has been in the middle of the mission of the Church. At a fall retreat attended by more than 90 students and their leaders from 20 or so colleges, challenging messages were brought by the Reverend David Swain, Minister to Students in Tokyo, Japan. He had shown that his call to preach was a call to prepare, and he had never stopped that preparation. He saw that the mission is basically the same, whether in Chapel Hill or Tokyo, and that the need to make a Christian witness is enormous in either place. In that spirit, this missionary on furlough stimulated our students.

The mission was not forgotten. Students kept searching for the proper time and place to apply their talents to serve Christ. Tutoring projects were explored; letters were written on social concerns, including capital punishment, and the Speaker-Ban Law.

Students in some 20 schools began to project themselves into the day by day and week by week tasks of teaching those who for so long have been the victims of oppression. To the amazement of many students, a

child who received tutoring in mathematics improved his grades in reading and spelling and other subjects also almost immediately. The knowledge that somebody cares is what counts. Few of these projects are directly under the auspices of the MSM, and not nearly all of the teachers are consecrated Christians. Some of them are students who have very little to do with the Church because they have observed how the Church in so many cases has refrained from making its witness in times and places of unpopularity and danger.

A North Carolina minister says that if it had not been for the interracial witness or the MSM when most of the rest of the Church was silent several years ago, he probably would not be a minister now. But we have not reached enough such young men. Many in disillusionment have turned to other causes or given up in despair. More campus ministers are needed in order to make our witness more effective. The witness must be made wherever the way of freedom, dignity, and love is threatened.

During the year, as students conceived and initiated projects which involved Christian witness, they continued to search for what the mission of the Church really is. The MSM State Conference had as its theme "Our Unquenchable Quest: Love That Lives." The speaking talents of William Mallard of Emory University, the dramatic talents of Walter Hudgins of Greensboro College, the dedicated leadership of some 25 seminar leaders, and the organizing genius of several students combined to create the feeling expressed in F. W. Faber's hymn:

"For the love of God is broader  
Than the measure of man's mind,  
And the heart of the Eternal  
Is most wonderfully kind."

An ecumenical witness was made by the participants, including student representatives from several denominations, a minister from the Evangelical United Brethren Church, Dean Robert Cushman of Duke Divinity School who spoke on the Vatican Council, and a grass roots group of Roman Catholic laymen who presented the American Mass Program composed in the style of the Negro spiritual.

Under the leadership of Mrs. Edgar B. Fisher, N. C. Conference Secretary for Campus Ministry of the Woman's Society of Christian Service, and many other dedicated laymen and ministers, thousands of dollars were raised to help send approximately one hundred students to the National Quadrennial Methodist Student Conference held in Lincoln, Nebraska, during the Christmas holidays. There, through fellowship with many others like them, our students were given a new vision of what it means to be in the middle of the mission of the Church in the twentieth century. They received a new glimpse of the power they have in government and politics and of the necessity that conscience control our actions.

At the spring Leadership Retreat for the MSM of North Carolina new officers gathered and received instructions for their tasks. Leaders were from the North Carolina Council of Churches, the campus ministry, the local pastorate, conference boards of Education and Missions, and the overseas mission field.

Representatives from the General Board of Education of the Methodist Church have agreed to help the Interconference Commission in a study of our campus ministry in North Carolina. The initial part of the study, already under way in Chapel Hill, will be limited to a few Wesley Foundations.

At Chapel Hill the long-awaited modern building to house the Wesley Foundation will be opened in the autumn of 1965. This beautiful and spacious structure will include a chapel (with an organ donated by the Kresge Foundation), lounges, seminar rooms, a coffee shop, an art gallery, a library, a kitchen, guest rooms, and office space. Its design won the



award for Methodist Student Centers at the National Methodist Student Conference in 1961.

Every school in the state has been invited to submit an estimate in the fall of 1965 concerning their needs five years hence and ten years hence, in order to enable the Interconference Commission to give a more realistic report to the commissions on World Service and Finance of the three Annual Conferences who supply our funds. Several Wesley Foundations and other groups already are engaged in this study. It is anticipated that the study will cover capital needs as well as program needs.

Developments taking place in the campus ministry in North Carolina include an added emphasis on securing and keeping qualified personnel to minister to students. A committee has been set up to explore training personnel, sabbatical leaves, and retirement.

We look with pleasure upon the fact that subscriptions to Motive Magazine in North Carolina have more than doubled during the past year. We commend our General Board of Education for producing this magazine of such high quality and for the pioneering way in which Motive explores new ways of communicating the Gospel.

We are indebted to a number of persons for the sacrificial manner in which they have ministered to students in our state. Those to whose salaries we contribute include:

The Reverend Robert Alexander, Assistant Methodist Campus Minister at Raleigh.

The Reverend William T. Brown, Methodist Campus Minister at A. & T. College, Greensboro.

The Reverend Jackson W. Carroll, Chaplain to Methodist Students at Duke University, Durham.

The Reverend Henry G. Elkins, Jr., Director of the United Campus Christian Ministry at North Carolina College at Durham.

The Reverend and Mrs. Avery Ferguson, Pastor-Director and Assistant Director of Wesley Foundation at Western Carolina College, Cullowhee.

The Reverend Banks O. Godfrey, Jr., Associate Director of the Wesley Foundation at UNC at Chapel Hill.

The Reverend James Hobbs, Methodist Campus Minister at East Carolina College, Greenville.

The Reverend Cranford Johnson, Assistant Chaplain to Methodist Students at Duke University, Durham.

The Reverend Neal V. McGlamery, Methodist Campus Minister at Raleigh.

The Reverend Fred K. Macon, Methodist Campus Minister at UNC at Greensboro.

The Reverend David Riffe, Methodist Campus Chaplain at Winston-Salem.

The Reverend Maurice Ritchie, Methodist Campus Minister at Appalachian State Teachers College, Boone.

The office of our State Director is located at 310 S. Spring Street, Greensboro, N. C. 27401. He will be glad to help in getting speakers and literature concerning our campus ministry.

J. G. Huggin, Chairman

L. A. Brown, Vice Chairman

C. P. Morris, Secretary-Treasurer

W. M. Wells, Jr. State Director

## RECOMMENDATIONS FOR WESLEY FOUNDATION BOARDS

(s indicates students)

## Agricultural and Technical College

Joseph B. Bethea, L. A. Brown, Oscar W. Burwick, R. L. Clifford, Mrs. David S. Coltrane, C. E. Dean, David Dunlap (s), J. W. Gwyn, N. M. Harrison, Miss Geneva Holmes, Wendell P. Jones, Miss Ann Marable, Miss Bernice Mitchell (s), Miss Joylette Moore (s), David Morehead, Mrs. Doris Mitchell Parker, J. J. Powell, Howard F. Robinson, Mrs. Bettye J. Taylor, Wilson O. Welton. Ex officio: MSM State Director (without vote.)

## Appalachian State Teachers College

Faculty: Milton C. Blue (1967), Clarence Bunch (1968), Miss Christine Calvert (1968), Ed. Harrill (1966), B. Carter Pate (1967), Lee Reynolds (1967), Lee Reynolds (1967). Kenneth Webb (1968). Non-Faculty: Mrs. Margaret Agle, W. W. Chester, Mrs. J. H. Council, E. M. Dudley, H. Grady Farthing, Carl Fidler, Carl H. King, Lowell Momsen (s), Miss Judy Morgan (s), Mrs. Frank Payne, Bob Robinson, Paul Smith, Miss Ann Stegall (s), Jim Whitmer (s). Ex officio: Secretary for Campus Ministry Woman's Society of Christian Service, WNC Conference; District Superintendent, North Wilkesboro District; Pastor, Eoone Methodist Church; State Director of Campus Ministry (without vote).

## Campbell College

Harry Allen, Joe S. Bailey (s), Alton Buzbee, C. Franklin Grill, Mrs. Flora Moore, E. L. Nelson, Robert L. Newton. Ex officio: Fayetteville District Superintendent; MSM State Director (without vote).

## Catawba College

Wayne Hager (s), Jake Harris, Virginia Jenkins, Fred Jordan (s), Mrs. N. Fred Jordan, Mrs. William Lyon, George Robinson, Marvin Wigginton, Miss Lillian Zachery. Ex officio: First Methodist Church, Salisbury, Director of Religious Education; Salisbury District Superintendent; MSM State Director (without vote).

## Davidson College

Don Davis (s), H. E. Finger (s), Ralph Gable, Mrs. Robert Hoyle, J. H. Ostwalt, Neville Patterson (s), one pastor and one layman to be named by the MSM State Director. Ex officio: Charlotte District Superintendent; WSCS District Secretary for Campus Ministry of the Charlotte District; MSM State Director (without vote).

## Duke University

Class of 1966: Homer Bass, Mrs. Earl I. Brown, Charles E. Llewellyn, Jr., Wade H. Penny, Jr., McMurray S. Richey, Ed Smith, Rufus Starke, Thomas B. Stockton, Charles Tyson, Wilson O. Weldon. Class of 1967: Sidney Boone, Mrs. E. L. Hillman, Miss Ellen H. Huckabee, Carl James, Richard K. Seymour. Students: Miss Charlotte Bunch, Dennis Campbell, Miss Judy McKnight, Jim Teal. Ex officio: Paul Hardin, III, past chairman; MSM State Director (without vote).

## East Carolina College

Mrs. H. A. Davis, Mrs. Sam A. Dunn, Henry C. Ferrell, Jr., E. B. Fisher, Mrs. E. B. Fisher, Mrs. Roy L. Honeycutt, Jr., Mrs. W. W. Howell, Leo W. Jenkins, Mrs. T. R. Jones, Miss Kay Johnson (s), W. A. Kale, James B. Mallory, Mrs. Harold Mann, C. P. Morris, Bill Quick, Mrs. J. H. Rose, Graham Rouse (s), Dave D. Spier, Willis Stevens, Joe D. Swain, Mrs. W. H. Taft, James H. Tucker, Sam Berry, Executive Secretary of Educational Work, Section of Home Fields, National Division of the Board of Missions of the Methodist Church; MSM State Director.

### Elon College

John Graves, Miss Frances Muldrow, Rufus Stark, three students to be elected by the MSM. *Ex officio*: Burlington District Superintendent; pastor, Faith Methodist Church, Burlington; pastor, Davis Street Methodist Church, Burlington; Director of Christian Education, Front Street Methodist Church, Burlington; MSM State Director (without vote).

### Gardner Webb College

Worth Bridges, Mrs. T. R. Harris, Cecil Heckard, Richard A. Howell, Craig Potter (s), Roy Swofford, Mrs. Roy Swofford, J. O. Terrell, Walter Timm (s). *Ex officio*: MSM State Director (without vote).

### Guilford College

Mrs. Ralph Cummings, Robert McKoin, H. W. Robertson, Mrs. Jack Thomas. *Ex officio*: The President, Vice President, Secretary, and Treasurer of the MSM; pastor, Guilford College Methodist Church; Greensboro District Superintendent, WNC Conference MSM State Director (without vote).

### High Point College

L. R. Akers, Steve Bu (s), James Galoway, Douglas Corriher, Miss Betts Davis (s), Warren Day, Miss Mary Grissom (s), Mrs. L. M. Hays, Mrs. Phil Hucks, Kelly Jones, Miss Kitty Kindred (s), Mrs. L. W. Lamar, Mrs. W. B. Lee, William R. Locke, Russ Montfort, Miss Claudia Payne (s), Miss Betty Jo Vaughn (s), Pascal Waukh. *Ex officio*: Miss Ann Neese (s), Miss Cathy Poindexter (s); High Point District Superintendent; High Point District WSCS Secretary for campus Ministry; MSM State Director (without vote).

### Lee-McRae College

Alton Beard (s), Steve Blankenship (s), Miss Rachel Jessup, Carl H. King, Charles McKinney, Lee Reynolds, Miss Jackie Rodgers (s), Miss Edith Rosenblatt (s), Larry Smith (s), two Lee-McRae Faculty or administration members to be approved by the MSM State Director. *Ex officio*: Pastor, Banner Elk Methodist Church; North Wilkesboro District Superintendent; Secretary for Campus Ministry of the North Wilkesboro District of the WSCS; Lees-McRae College Chaplain; MSM State Director (without vote).

### Lenoir Rhyne College

Earl Black, Tom Blackburn, Miss Janice Brawley (s), Charles Bruch, Miss Carol Bush (s), Edwin Carter, Oscar Easter, Mrs. T. W. Gamble, Jake Golden, Mrs. E. P. Huffman, Mrs. Ralph Huggins, Mrs. Nelson Powell, Mrs. Emily Sherrill, Steve Shuford, Mrs. Ralph Stump, Miss Sue Troutman (s), Miss Mozelle Williams, Barrett Wilson. *Ex officio*: MSM State Director (without vote).

### Mars Hill College

Lee Andrews, Carl Hyatt, Jr., Wilbur McBryde, Bill Powell, Ernest Powell, Sr., Mrs. Ernest Powell, Jr., Milford Thumm, President and Treasurer of the Mars Hill MSM and one other student representative to be elected. *Ex officio*: Pastor, Mars Hill Methodist Church; Asheville District Superintendent; MSM State Director (without vote).

### North Carolina College at Durham

Methodist representatives on the Board of Directors of the United Campus Christian Ministry. Term expires 1966: Creighton Lacy. Term expires 1967: Charles Tyson. Term expires 1968: Donald Hayman. (Vacancies may be filled by the Executive Committee of the Interconference Commission.)

### Pembroke State College

Miss Barbara Baxley (s), Charles H. Carpenter, Simeon F. Cummings, Miss Mary Jem Foltz (s), Miss Jenny Jones (s), Miss Marjorie

Kanable, Eddie Mack Locklear, Jackie Locklear, D. F. Lowry, Harvey Lowry, Mrs. Reba Lowry, Robert Mangum, Miss Janie Maynor (s), Mrs. Ira McNeil, Andrew Ransom, Julian Ransom, James Harold Woods, Ex officio: Fayetteville District Superintendent; pastor of First Methodist Church Pembroke; MSM State Director (without vote).

#### Pfeiffer College

Teddy Craddock (s), Steve Dial, William Faggart, Mrs. William Mitchell, Richard Peterson, William Reasonover, Steve Zimmerman (s), Ex officio: Albemarle District Superintendent; MSM State Director (without vote).

#### The Wesley Foundation at Raleigh

Mrs. Guy B. Beattie, Landis Bennett, Thomas J. Byrum, Guy R. Caspell, Earl Cook, Murry S. Downs, Dr. Lois Frazier, Miss Suzanne Guthrie (s), Rick Hosey (s), David M. Kline, R. H. Loeppert, Richard Loeppert (s), Mrs. Vera Tart Marsh, Preston D. Page, Robert M. Pinkerton, Miss Juanita Stott, H. E. Springer, Mrs. D. H. Sutton, Irvin B. Tucker, Raymond C. White. Ex officio: Chairman of the Official Board of Fairmont Methodist Church; the pastors of the following Methodist churches: Hayes-Barton, Fairmont, Highland, Edenton Street, Wilson Temple; Raleigh District Superintendent; WSCS District Secretary for Campus Ministry of the Raleigh District; Executive Secretary of the Board of Education of the N. C. Conference; N. C. State YMCA Co-Ordinator of Religious Affairs; MSM State Director (without vote).

#### The University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

Five students to be elected by the Wesley Foundation. Term expires 1966: John Lasley, William Olsen, Jr., McMurray S. Richey. Term expires 1967: George Daniel, Robert McKenzie, Douglas Sessoms. Term expires 1968: Christopher Fordham, Samuel Holton, Franklin Parker. Term expires 1969: Thomas H. Johnson, William Joyner, Roy Martin. Ex officio: Pastors of Aldersgate, Amity, and University Methodist Churches; Durham District Superintendent; WSCS Secretary for Campus Ministry of the Durham District; MSM State Director (without vote). Honorary Member: Louis R. Wilson, Durham District; MSM State Director (without vote).

#### The University of North Carolina at Greensboro

Terms expire 1966: Jeffry S. Coltrane, Miss Myrtis Davis, James Ferguson, B. Gordon Gentry, Claude E. McGill, Jr., Mrs. Jay Milligan, Franklin Parker, Richard Stockton. Terms expires 1967: Zell D. Ford, Miss Jeanie Gooden, Mrs. Clay Murray. Terms expire 1968: Joseph E. Bryson, Garnett L. Hughes, Miss Brenda Meadows. Students: Miss Karen Bostian, Miss Martha Byrd Gainey, Miss Beth Ineram, Miss Rowena Love, Miss Andrea Ray, Miss Marion Staley, Miss Linda Swaringen, Bob Wilson. Ex officio: Pastors of the following Methodist Churches: Christ, College Place, Grace, Centenary, West Market Street; Greensboro District (WNC) Superintendent; MSM State Director (without vote).

#### Western Carolina College

Guy Birchfield, W. E. Bird, H. Bueck, Mrs. F. Cogburn, Mrs. Joseph Crum, Merle Davis, Mrs. Clinton Dodson, James Gudger, John Hamilton, N. Lipham, Horace Myers, Nelson Perry, Carl Ratcliff, Paul A. Reid, Charles Stewart, Ned Tucker, M. Q. Tuttle. Ex officio: MSM State Director (Without vote).

#### Wesley Foundation at Winston-Salem

Zeb E. Barnhardt, Charles Bowles, Howard Butner, Inzer Byers, John Dimmick, Taylor Dodson, Wendell Eysenbach, Miss Linda Floyd (s), Walter Hudgins, W. A. Hunt, Charles Hunter, Frank Jordan, Fred Kight, Miss Sylvia Kruger (s), Henry Lewis, Dr. June May, W. L. Maynard, J. Lawrence McCollough, Jerry Murray, William Pfaff, John M. Reinhardt, Har-

mon Smith, Robert M. Smith, Pete Stathis (s), Miss Annie Taylor (s), Parks Todd, Dan O. Via., George P. Williams, Jr., Betsy Payne (s). Ex Officio: MSM State Director (without vote).

### THE INTER-BOARD COUNCIL

Recommends the following:

1. That the Executive Secretary of the Conference Board of Education serve as Executive Secretary of the Conference Inter-Board Council.

2. The Executive Secretary have the following responsibilities:

A. To co-ordinate, schedule, and send out notices of meetings for boards and agencies of the conference and to compile the reports and make copies available to all the members of the Conference.

3. That the operating expense of the Inter-Board Council be drawn up by the chairman and presented to the Conference Commission on World Service and Finance.

4. That the District Superintendents be requested to organize a General Cabinet in every district.

5. That the purpose of the General Cabinet shall be as follows:

A. To meet with the District Superintendent to study and evaluate program needs and plans for the district.

B. To promote the program of World Service and other General and Conference Benevolence causes.

C. In co-operation with the Inter-Board Council, to seek ways and means to assist the local churches in all phases of the Quadrennial Program.

6. That the personnel for the General Cabinet include the following district workers:

A. Missionary Secretary

B. Director of Stewardship

C. Lay Leader

D. President of the WSCS

E. Secretary of Evangelism

F. President of the Methodist Youth Fellowship

G. Director of General Church School Work

H. Director of Christian Social Concerns

I. Director of Publishing Interests

J. Director of Christian Vocations.

7. That the District Superintendents be requested to have during the conference year a World Service, and Conference and General Benevolence Workshop, and that the following persons be invited as resource persons for the workshop:

A. A Staff Representative from The General Commission on Promotions and Cultivation

B. Conference Chairman of World Service and Finance

C. Conference Executive Secretary

D. Chairman of the Inter-Board Council

E. Conference Missionary Secretary

F. As many additional Conference leaders as needed.

J. W. Ferree, Chairman

Joseph B. Bethea, Secretary

## REPORT OF BOAD OF PENSIONS, 1965

Your Board of Pensions has the responsibility of protecting the pension responsibility of the Conference. Toward that end we plan beginning the next conference year (1966-67) to recommend that persons who are employed in full time positions be appointed without annuity on the conference.

We recommend this year the following:

1. That we adopt the death Benefit Plan of the General Board of Pensions of the Methodist church using Plan B.
2. That we discontinue the Group Insurance we now have with the Metropolitan Insurance Company at such time as we begin the Death Benefit Program with the Board of Pensions.
3. That an amount equivalent to 15% of the cash salaries of the pastors be placed in the 1965-66 conference budget apportioned to the churches for the support of the Conference Claimants.
4. That we adopt the rate of \$28 with the understanding that the General Board of Pensions will add \$7.00 from the General Aid Fund to make our annuity for the year 1965-66 amount to \$35.00.

Richard L. Clifford, Chairman

Samuel L. Townsend, Secretary

Adopted.

**DEATH BENEFIT PLAN ADOPTED  
BY THE  
NORTH CAROLINA-VIRGINIA CONFERENCE**

Age on birth date in fiscal year of death FOR ANY AGE TO AND INCLUDING	Percentage of Average Salary Payable as a Benefit Plan B
46.....	150%
47.....	145
48.....	140
49.....	135
50.....	130
51.....	125
52.....	120
53.....	115
54.....	110
55.....	105
56.....	100
57.....	95
58.....	90
59.....	85
60.....	80
61.....	75
62.....	70
63.....	65
64.....	60
65.....	55
66.....	50
67.....	45
68 to retirement.....	40
Death after retirement at any age.....	20

NOTE: If a participating member has been retired because of disability, the amount of the benefit shall be determined by the age of the member on the date of death.

**For Each Dependent Child**

Basis of Conference Participation  
Maximum Payment Per Academic Year  
Maximum Educational Benefit

Plan B

\$600.00

\$2,400.00

**COMPOSITE REPORT OF THE DISTRICT SUPERINTENDENTS  
NORTH CAROLINA-VIRGINIA CONFERENCE**

**June 3, 1965**

Bishop Golden, Members of the Conference (Both Ministerial and Lay),  
Honored Guest:

The first word of this report to the first session of the North Carolina-Virginia Annual Conference must be one of gratitude, gratitude to God who has brought us to this day and hour in our lives. This is a day of challenge as well as blessing. Here we have an opportunity to gather up the best of the heritage which comes to us from four Annual Conferences—Delaware, East Tennessee, North Carolina and Washington and join them together to form a great Conference to face the new days before us.

This word must be followed by one of appreciation for Bishop Golden who is our leader in this new enterprise. We are coming to recognize him as a courageous leader, a wise counselor, and a Christian brother. We look forward to many pleasant moments of working with you and Mrs. Golden in this new Area and Conference.

This word of appreciation must be followed by other words of appreciation. One is for our comrades "who walk with us no more." We would bow in reverence as we think of those whom we remember and honor in the Memorial Service. The results of their labours are vital among us still and any plans we make in the future will be in part theirs. Blessed be their memories. Another is for our brethren in the ministry who after many years of noble and successful Christian service are asking for the retired relationship at this session of the Annual Conference. To those who have retired, their wives, and the widows of the Conference we express our gratitude for their fortitude in service. Their presence at this Conference and the remembrance of their past services, joyfully given in season and out of season, are a benediction to each of us. We further express our appreciation to those who are coming into our Conference this year. We need many more. There was a time when we were led to believe that lack of finances was the deterrent factor for persons coming into the ministry. Then came such enterprises as the Peace Corp, Job Corp, East Harlem Parish, Shepherds of the street, and other enterprises which have a financial enumeration below that offered in many parishes. A further examination of the factors have revealed that the apparent insincerity of the "saints" is the most deterrent factor. When our prospective ministers see how the "saints" respond to the challenge of their present ministers, many seek other areas of service where their talents are to be more appreciated.

This report attempts to approach the Composite Report from a point of view different from that of the past. It is our hope to examine some of the current problems and by their examination stimulate whatever Boards, Agencies, Commissions, or Committees responsible for their consideration to give them serious thought and bring forth concrete suggestions as to how our Annual Conference may attack these problems.

A curious debate is going on about the success or failure of the local church. Churches have never lacked their critics, but in recent years the ranks have been swelling. Joining in are uninformed outsiders and keen laymen, conscientious pastors, concerned social scientists and responsible

theologians. Disturbing questions are being asked about the real state of the church. Critics would have us believe that what William Watson wrote in the poem, "The Church Today," comes perilously close to depicting the current state of affairs:

Outwardly splendid, as of old,  
Inwardly sparkless, void and cold  
Her face and fire all spent and gone,  
Like the dead moon, she still shines on.

These dominant criticisms of our churches have emerged from the current debate. (1) Churches do not seem to know what they are or what is their intended mission in the world. (2) Churches are virtually paralyzed by a crippling "organizational Sclerosis" and introversion. Organizational paralysis and stereotyped methods may be threatening the future of our churches and their outreach. (3) Congregations—the great source of potent witness and ministry in the world—remain largely frozen and immobilized. Time does not permit a detailed examination of these criticisms at this time. Admitting that they are valid, what can be done about them?

There are two general principles which must be observed: In the first place, what the church is determines what it does. The purpose of the ministry of the church is not merely to devise programs to which people come, but to help God's people to do their job in the world. In the second place, what the church is determines where it will go in the world. Like a physician it will go where sick people are. The purpose of the church is penetration in this world, not isolation from it. Fear of contamination from the world must be replaced by confidence in the Saviour who said, "Go ye into all the world." Separation from the world, an explicit teaching in the Scripture, is not to be equated with isolation from people in the world.

Underlying all that we may say about the future of the church is an understanding of the role of the laymen (both male and female). Too many laymen have the concept of their position as that of helping the minister do his work of the ministry. This is a far cry from the teaching of the Scriptures and the conviction of the Reformers. Martin Luther emphasized the ministry of all the people of God. "Every shoemaker can be a priest of God, and stick to his own last while he does it." Whoever, Wherever, we are, if we are believers, we are ministers of God. There are too many of us who view the doctrine of the priesthood of believers as referring only to the believer's right to approach God in prayer and worship apart from a human intermeditary. Few of us reflect upon the dimension of service and ministry which is the responsibility of every believer. Nothing short of a dedicated resurgence of the role of the layman will do if we are to have a true church filled with vitality. Dr. Merrill C. Tenney writing in *Christianity Today* expresses a deep-seated conviction which must also become our conviction. "The impact of Christianity upon the secular mind in the next decade will be largely determined by the spiritual conviction of the laity. The acceptance or refusal of individual missionary responsibility may be the crucial factor in the perpetuation of a vital Christian Faith."

Obviously the implications of this to our church program are many. If the layman is to play a more active part, pastors will have to devote more time to mobilizing the congregation, instructing small groups, and developing effective leadership among the laity. Every member will have to be taught that to be a Christian means to assume some specific role in the church wherein his spiritual gifts may be exercised for the good of the body of Christ. While some may fear this "headless monster" emerging from this conception of the church, we need to recognize that we are on the threshold of a new understanding regarding the role of pastor and people.

**STEWARDSHIP AND FINANCE.** Financing in a local church is not materially but spiritually undergirded. In light of this, our stewardship program should not place an overemphasis on Stewardship of possessions at the expense of Stewardship of Time and Talent. Our total program of



the church must be rooted in a spiritual climate in which the whole person gives his all toward the developing kingdom of God.

In every local church we have emphasized the Disciplinary financial system. However, churches are encountering difficulty in setting up a budget and conducting an Every-Member Visitation due to the fact that the Conference budget does not allow for advanced planning. The way our financial system operates there is no adequate way to determine the subscriptions to the Conference budget at the fourth quarterly conference as should be. In order for the Superintendent to know the acceptance of the local for the next conference year and to be able to contact churches until his acceptance is reached, it will be necessary for the conference budget to be set a year in advance. This could be accomplished by the COMMISSION ON WORLD SERVICE AND FINANCE setting the budget for a two (2) year period at a given time, and thereafter the budget would be a year in advance. This would make possible the setting of the budget of a local church in the fall of the year and the conducting of the Every-Member Visitation which could be completed by spring. The District Superintendent would be able to know the acceptance of the Conference budget and the local church would be ready to work immediately after conference.

WOMAN'S SOCIETY OF CHRISTIAN SERVICE AND WESLEYAN SERVICE GUILD. The reorganization of the Board of Missions has also effected the Woman's work in the church. No longer are we operating a separate program in the local church. The Mission program is one. The School of Missions of the Society is now developing the mission program of the church. Toward this end we urge that men attend the School of Missions. Certainly the District Secretary of Missions should attend. We call attention to the fact that the Secretary of Children's work and Youth Work of the Society are now an integral part of the educational program of the local church through the Commission of Education.

#### UNITED NATIONS

This is the 20th year of the United Nations. This year has been designated by the United Nations General Assembly as International Cooperation Year (ICY). It is imperative that our people know what has been done by the UN in keeping down many conflicts which would have arisen had the organization not been in effect. They should know of the many other functions of the UN; such as UNICEF. The Methodist Story for June, 1965, will be helpful here.

#### CHURCH AND STATE

The discussion of the Separation of Church and State has long past needed review. In the beginning of our country the defining of areas of the State and Church was not for the purpose of separation, but to keep the State from limiting religious freedom by establishing a State Church. No religious body was to receive the favor of the government at the expense of another religious body. If there is any reason today to believe that any segment of the church is being favored, the approach is not to separate government from all religious support. It is to enter a cooperative enterprise that this support may be controlled. The anti-poverty program is being hampered by POAU because it insists on separation of Church and State in all areas. This is a ridiculous stand to take in an age when the government has the responsibility of the welfare of all its people at stake. Their argument is that the program is undermining separation of Church and State by providing public funds by providing subsidy for anti-poverty programs in church schools.

It is our opinion that the church can assist the government in this program. We urge our churches to enter this field of service when they qualify. It may be that we will need to group ourselves and establish a "store-front church" that will reach the people.

## "THE INNOCENT ENEMY" — POPULATION EXPLOSION

A worldwide calamity is shaping up around the tangle of human passions, ethical concepts and economic realities lumped together in the term, "The Population Problem." The calamity is being called an explosion—which is what happens when a force that becomes too great to be contained in a given space lets go. The given space is the useful area of the planet earth. The force that is building is the economic, physical, geopolitical pressure of human beings who are assuming that the command to "be fruitful and multiply" is as needful now as at the dawn of history.

World population figures do not encourage complacency. One scientist estimates that there may have been 10 million human beings in the early stone age. By the beginning of the Christian era there were perhaps 350 million people on the earth. The number was roughly constant, with fluctuations, for nearly 2,000 years. It reached 500 million early in the 18th century and by 1940 was 2.5 billion—a five-fold increase in just 200 years. It is now 3.2 billion, up 28% in 23 years and is expected to double again in 35 years.

At the close of each day there are nearly 100,000 more people than at the end of the day preceding. A few more centuries at this rate, and there will be standing room only on the inhabitable portions of the earth. The innocent lives we are bringing into the world literally carry the seeds of destruction.

## INTERBOARD COUNCIL

We are in the active phase of the Quadrennial Program. According to the plan the statistical part is over; now is the time for action. However, we may have to carry both phases for while as many of our churches are behind in the timetable of the Program.

In this action stage we endorse the program but forth by Bishop Golden in "Voice." It was our hope to present some examples of how we have implemented this program thus far. However, in order that none may be left out, we have not listed in detail our actions. Some of them will be appointed in the appointments.

The Interboard Council may act as a clearing house for a project of conference interest. A project may be designated by the Conference in which the various Boards, Agencies, Commissions may give their specialty. For example: The N-1 program may have a church extension emphasis which would be the primary concern of the Board of Missions. We may choose a project in which the whole conference makes available its total resources for increase in membership or church attendance through Evangelism. An outpost Sunday School may be established in connection with a church extension project for a future church through Education. It may be that we desire to cross jurisdictional lines in an N-1 program. Here we may use the resources of WSCS and Board of Lay Activities as well as the Board of Christian Social Concerns.

## BICENTENNIAL

The General Conference of 1960 and 1964 decided that 1966 is the best date to cite the beginnings of Methodism and so ordered a general celebration in 1966. We urge the observance of this Bicentennial in our Conference. We suggest that January 2, 1966, be set aside in each church as Methodist Heritage Sunday, and that a sermon be preached along this line in every church. We further suggest that each district choose the oldest local church within its bounds and have a district celebration at that church. If possible we may also join in with churches across jurisdictional lines as we celebrate together at some historic site of which we have a common interest. Our Annual Conference should set apart a time in its 1966 session for an address, sermon, drama or some other appropriate means of bringing the celebration to the attention of what has been called "the basic body of Methodism."

## ALCOHOL EDUCATION

At least 62 out of every 100 American adults use alcoholic beverages. They spend annually 2½ times as much on these drinks as the total population spends on religious and welfare activities. 24,000 persons will be killed this year by drunk drivers. Many people are turning to drink as a means of relieving the tension of this age of speed and frustration. It is the responsibility of the church to keep before the world the dangers of drinking; to provide a program for the alcoholic; to be deeply concerned with the problem of the college student who is faced with the need for counsel in this field.

**Lay Speaking:** We need to be mindful of the goal of the Lay Speaking program of the church. It is not a means of conferring honor upon a member of a local church. The main purpose of the Lay Speaking program is to provide the District Superintendent with properly trained and dedicated persons to fill vacant pulpits temporarily. The Lay Speaker is not a preacher; he is a layman who has been set apart to do a specific task under the Superintendent. Let us follow the procedure for certification of Lay Speakers and use them wisely.

We would not forget to mention the ministry to the aged, the handicapped, and others who need the church. Each Board and Agency which is charged with responsibility should function in these areas.

## WHAT MAKES A CHURCH GREAT?

Not soft seats and subdued light,  
but strong, courageous leadership—  
past and future.

Not the sweet tones of the organ,  
but sweet personalities that some-  
how reflects Jesus.

Not the tall towers with the chimes  
and bell,  
but a lofty vision of its people.

Not a budget,  
but big hearts in big people who  
love and serve.

Not the amount of money received,  
but the amount of service rendered  
in Jesus' name.

Not a large membership,  
but God's presence and direction  
and power.

Not what it has done in the past,  
but what it is doing now and will do  
tomorrow.

Written by Richard L. Clifford for the District Superintendents.

James W. Gwyn  
John J. Patterson  
Ralph D. Sharpe  
Samuel L. Townsend  
Richard L. Clifford

## REPORT OF THE TELEVISION, RADIO FILM COMMISSION

Bishop Golden, Members and Friends of the North Carolina-Virginia Conference:

The Television, Radio and Film Commission would like to submit the following report:

### Working Policy and Practice for Radio and Television Programming

The church is the body of Christ—spiritually divine, institutionally human. Its purpose is to be the channel through which God's love is made known to the world. The church communicates God's love through service and witness.

Today, the percentage of the world's people who are Christian is diminishing in spite of technological advances which enable Christian to communicate God's love to increasing numbers of persons. The population explosion is creating more and more who are unaware of Jesus Christ.

In the United States, over 90% of the homes have television and over 99% have radios. Both media are a part of the lives of most Americans. The transistor has taken radio everywhere. These are the media of the people. Here is an opportunity to communicate God's love in the world to many who know it not.

#### What is the nature of radio and television?

When using the broadcast media, there are several characteristics which must be recognized:

1. Basically radio and television are entertainment media. Viewers and listeners come to them primarily for entertainment and in a secondary way for information.
2. Radio and television are commercial and thereby may be expected to see the world through the eyes of persons with large financial investments and commitments.
3. Stations are licensed by the government of the people and are charged to operate in the "public interest, convenience and necessity."
4. Radio and television reach across religious, cultural and economic lines to large audiences of varied backgrounds, interests and beliefs.

#### The uses the Church can make of radio and television include:

1. **Inspiration:** A pastor or a local church cannot enter the lives of each member of the congregation every day. A legitimate use of the media is the broadcast of programs of inspiration for both the involved and the non-involved.
2. **Confrontation:** Radio and television programs can present issues of a moral, ethical and spiritual nature which point up areas of conflict and force or lead the listener or viewer to make a personal decision.
3. **Education:** Programs can be designed to teach, to help the individual grow step by step toward a more meaningful faith. However, these programs often may be aimed at selected audiences.
4. **Information:** Radio and television can be used to inform the public about the Church's program of service or its position on moral, ethical and spiritual questions.

Each of these uses of radio and television is a kind of witness—the church fulfilling its role as channel or communicator of God's love and creating opportunities for Christians to witness to their faith.

#### ACCOMPLISHMENTS DURING THE CONFERENCE YEAR:

1. Attended the National Communication Consultation at the Statler-Hilton Hotel, New York, December 15-17.
2. Presented the Program and the needs of TRAFECO to the Greensboro and Winston Districts.

#### WEAKNESSES:

In reviewing the financial statement from the Council on World Service and Finance we found that the North Carolina-Virginia Conference had not reported anything for TRAFECO.

We feel that there should be a person in each local church designated to keep the church informed of the program and needs of TRAFECO.

#### RECOMMENDATIONS:

1. We recommend that the Cabinet select a day to be known as the Television Ministry Fund Sunday, and that each local church will receive an offering which will be sent directly to the treasurer.
2. We recommend that the District Superintendents encourage the ministers of their district to support the program of TRAFECO.
3. We recommend that the ministers appear on Radio and Television programs as often as possible with a meaningful message. And, that each minister keep his congregation informed of programs on Radio and Television sponsored and co-sponsored by TRAFECO, in their area.

Respectfully submitted,

Charles E. Tyson, Chairman  
of Television, Radio and Film  
Commission of the North Carolina-  
Virginia Conference.

### REPORT AND RECOMMENDATIONS OF

#### THE NASHVILLE-CAROLINA AREA COUNCIL

##### I. Administration and Finance

1. That the Commissions on World Service and Finance of the conference of this area seek to achieve as a goal a uniform system in in budget structure, budget building and budget apportioning.
2. That the Treasurer of the Conferences of this area seek to achieve as a goal a uniform pattern in making the annual conference Treasurer's report so that all pertinent information will be presented.
3. That each annual conference of this area exert the maximum effort to qualify for the \$35.00 Temporary General Aid at the forthcoming Annual Conferences.
4. Group No. 1, after consultation with the episcopal office regarding the area budget, submits the following recommendations for consideration by this council:

Area Administration .....	\$12,000
Area Program:	
Scholarship .....	7,000
Conference Course of Study School—	
Pastor's School .....	8,000

#### THE TENNESSEE-KENTUCKY CONFERENCE BOARD OF TRUSTEES, INC.

Nashville, Tennessee

#### PROPOSED QUADRENNIAL BUDGET

	1964-65	1965-66	1966-67	1967-68
Complete Residence .....	4,129.00	00	00	00
Repay Equity—Ala., Miss.....	00	5,202.00	5,202.00	5,202.00
1st Mortgage—Comm. Fed.....	2,243.00	4,486.00	4,486.00	4,486.00
1st. American Note Furn. ....	2,000.00	1,000.00	00	00
Interest on Note .....	105.00	12.50	00	00
Second Mortgage .....	3,513.00	00	00	00

Interest on Mortgage	210.00	00	00	00
Operation & Maintenance	2,000.00	2,500.00	3,000.00	3,000.00
Tenn. Conf.—Contingency Fd.	00	500.00	500.00	500.00
Reserve	00	500.00	1,012.00	1,012.00
<b>Total Required</b>	<b>14,200.00</b>	<b>14,200.00</b>	<b>14,200.00</b>	<b>14,200.00</b>
<b>Less Appropriations</b>	<b>2,400.00</b>	<b>2,400.00</b>	<b>2,400.00</b>	<b>2,400.00</b>
	<b>11,800.00</b>	<b>11,800.00</b>	<b>11,800.00</b>	<b>11,800.00</b>

**Apportionments for Budget:**

North Carolina-Va.	31%	3,658.00	3,658.00	3,658.00	3,658.00
South Carolina	43%	5,074.00	5,074.00	5,074.00	5,074.00
Tennessee-Kentucky	26%	3,068.00	3,068.00	3,068.00	3,068.00
		<b>\$11,800.00</b>	<b>11,800.00</b>	<b>11,800.00</b>	<b>11,800.00</b>

**TOTAL ANNUAL AREA BUDGET**

Area Administration	\$12,000
Area Program:	
Scholarship	7,000
Conference Course of Study School	8,000
Pastor's School	8,000
Episcopal Residence	11,800
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$38,800</b>

**ALLOCATIONS****North Carolina:**

Area Administration	31%	12,000	\$ 3,720.00
Area Program	31%	15,000	4,650.00
Episcopal Residence	31%	11,800	3,658.00
<b>Total</b>			<b>\$12,128.00</b>

**South Carolina:**

Area Administration	43%	12,000	5,160.00
Area Program	43%	15,000	6,450.00
Episcopal Residence	43%	11,800	5,074.00
<b>Total</b>			<b>\$16,684.00</b>

**Tennessee-Kentucky Conference:**

Area Administration	26%	12,000	3,120.00
Area Program	26%	15,000	3,900.00
Episcopal Residence	26%	11,800	3,068.00
<b>Total</b>			<b>\$10,088.00</b>

An expression of appreciation was extended by the group to Mr. R. B. J. Campbelle and Mr. V. H. Dixon for services rendered in connection with the construction of the Episcopal Residence.

J. S. Dial, Chairman  
V. H. Dixon, Recorder

**EDUCATION AND PROMOTION**

1. That adequate preparation be made for the New Curriculum for Methodist Adults in the local church through training of selected persons in the Area as a team.
2. That the Southeastern Jurisdiction and the Central Jurisdiction support and participate in regional training opportunities.

Lake Junaluska is suggested for the graduate level. Morristown College and Bennett College in the Upper Southeastern Region are suggested for beginners on conference, district, and local church staffs. Educational institutes should be stimulated and continued through Inter-Conference and Inter-Jurisdictional operations.

3. That the N-1 Program be utilized as a leadership training opportunity on the local church level.
4. That in cooperation with NAFOMM, and intensive study and evaluation of the effectiveness of Church Music Institutes be engaged in on the Conference, district and local church levels.
5. That each Annual Conference secure a full-time executive secretary.
6. That a responsible relationship be maintained between the executive secretary and the cabinet which gives press to an effectual program of the Conference Board of Education.
7. That there be consultation between the executive secretary and individual district superintendents prior to, throughout, and following up any promotion of educational work on the respective districts.
8. That the Committee on Christian Vocations be utilized for the recruitment and encouragement of prospective full-time Christian Workers; especially youth in the High Schools.
9. That the significance of Special Days be poignantly recognized. The congregation should be made aware of a Special Day soon before its recognition and celebration. The Purpose and meaning of a Special Day should be emphasized on such day, and an offering taken as directed by the Discipline.
10. That the existing regulations of the Methodist Student Loan Fund be enforced.
11. That a sufficient effort be made to reach (in the immediate future) the General Church goal of \$1.50 per person for support of Higher Education Institutions, and \$.50 per person in support of Wesley Foundations.

### III. ADDENDA TO EDUCATION AND PROMOTION REPORT

The concept of the Church School, which finds its essence to be the church's planned program of Christian Education, includes the Sunday School, the Methodist Sunday Evening Fellowship, weekday activities, and home and extension service. Therefore, the appellations, "Church School: and Sunday School," are not synonymous.

The functions of the W.S.C.S. former officers, Secretary of Children's Work and Secretary of Youth Work, are continued by transfer into the total educational program of the church. Therefore, these functions have not been discontinued.

Respectfully submitted,  
Richard Clifford, Chairman  
J. L. Moon, Vice Chairman  
John Curry, Jr., Recorder

### EVANGELISTIC MISSIONS

#### I. Church Extensions:

- A. That there be executed in each Annual Conference Advance Specials.
- B. That we establish a continuous building fund in each local church.
- C. That in a changing community the committee on research and survey of the Board Missions seek ways to encourage members to join our Methodist Churches so that the inclusive/church might be fully realized.

## II. Improvement of Existing Structures.

- A. That we have as part of our current expense budget an improvement fund.
- B. That we observe strictly the Discipline in matters pertaining to building and improvement of Churches.
- C. That in some areas the District Superintendent and the Pastor engage the local Church in a training Program concerning policy and procedures in building and improvement.
- D. That adequate parsonages be maintained and furnished for our ministers.

## III. Evangelistic Campaigns

- A. That we seek to find ways of cooperation and participation in the work of the Conference of the South Eastern Jurisdiction.
- B. That we acquaint ourselves with all methods and facilities as they relate to Evangelistic Campaigns.
- C. That we place special emphasis of Youth Evangelism through Youth Conferences, Rallies, Sub District Workshops, and Annual Conferences Youth Assemblies.
- D. That special Emphasis be placed on Family Evangelism (i.e.) dedications of Homes of Church members.

### CHRISTIAN SOCIAL CONCERNS

- A. That the Area establish A Freedom Relief Fund. This fund to be asking, taken on the Sunday nearest July 4th.  
40% of the asking to go to the General Church Racial Relief Fund.  
Moved by J. M. L. Jr., seconded by H. H. Jones. (J. M. Lawson Jr.)
- B. That the bishop write the commission on Promotion and Cultivation informing it of the Area Fund, and the way it has been Pro Rated.
- C. Freedom Relief means both relief to persons and groups working hardships from the Racial struggle and support for this cause.
- D. The fund will be administered in this way:
  1. All requests should go to the area office.
  2. Such requests should be approved by each conference chairman of the Board of Christian Social Concerns, Confirmed by the Bishop and issued by the Area Treasurer. In case of clear urgency the Bishop should act for the Administering committee.
  3. The fund will be reviewed by the Christian Social Concerns Group at each Area Council.
  4. The uses of the Fund should be included in the Report of the Conference Board of Christian Social Concerns.
- II. The issue of the inclusive church and merger of the Central Jurisdiction and the other Geographical Jurisdiction.
  - A. To urge local churches to study the following items as they consider transferring into the southeastern Conferences:
    1. Consideration shall be given to the relative advantage of a group of churches . . . in the particular Geographical Area transferring rather than a single Church in that area.
    2. Definite agreements shall be concluded with the receiving Conference Regarding the future Conference Status of the Minister or Ministers of the Transferring church. This should include both Conference relationship and itineracy.
    3. Determination shall be made of the responsibilities (appointments, minimum salary, etc.) of the transferring church once it has become a member of the receiving Annual Conference.
    4. Definite agreements shall be concluded with the receiving Conference insuring that opportunities for ministerial and lay participation in and enjoyment of the benefits of its programs, activities, and institutions shall not be restricted on account of Race or color. This includes



being on boards and agencies of the Conferences, and the use of Conference institutions such as hospitals, homes, camps, and colleges.

B. Each annual Conference is asked to study, adopt and understand the following resolutions. Each conference board of Christian Social Concerns and Interconference Board will seek to advance such a plan of merger.

#### PLAN FOR THE MERGER OF THE ..... ANNUAL CONFERENCE WITH THE SOUTHEASTERN JURISDICTION

WHEREAS, it is the avowed policy of the Methodist Church to effect ultimately the dissolution of the Central Jurisdiction as one step toward achieving a truly inclusive Methodist Church, and

WHEREAS, the Central Jurisdiction Conference and its constituent Annual Conference are committed to the elimination of all forms of racial segregation and discrimination in the Methodist Church, including elimination (within a frame work of overall planning of the racially segregated Central Jurisdiction itself;

BE IT RESOLVED, Therefore, as follows:

1. The ..... Annual Conference, by the adoption of this plan for merger of the ..... Conference with the Annual Conferences of the Southeastern Jurisdiction (hereafter called "The Plan"), and in accordance with Amendment IX of the Constitution of the Methodist Church, hereby votes to transfer from the Central Jurisdiction to the Southeastern Jurisdiction.

2. Each of the other Annual Conferences of the Central Jurisdiction by the adoption of the Plan, and in accordance with Amendment IX of the Constitution of the Methodist Church shall be deemed to have approved the transfers to the ..... Southeastern Jurisdiction.

3. Each Annual Conference of the Southeastern Jurisdiction by the adoption of the Plan, and in accordance with Amendment IX of the Constitution of the Methodist Church shall be deemed to have approved the transfer of the ..... Conference from the Central Jurisdiction to Southeastern Jurisdiction.

4. Each Annual Conference of the Southeastern Jurisdiction by the adoption of the Plan shall be deemed to have accepted into its membership, upon the effective date of the plan, the following persons:

A. All ministerial members (whether on trial or in full connection) of the ..... Annual Conference who are then appointed to churches of the located geographically within its boundaries.

B. All ministerial members of the ..... Annual Conference (whether on trial or in full connection) under special appointment who then hold their quarterly conference membership in a local church located geographically within its boundaries.

C. All retired members of the ..... Annual Conference who hold their quarterly conference membership in a local church located geographically with its boundaries.

All persons who shall become members of any Annual Conference of the Southeastern Jurisdiction under subparagraphs 'A,' 'B,' 'C,' above shall have all the rights (especially with respect to pensions and minimum salaries), privileges, and obligations of the other members of the Annual Conference.

5. The Annual Conferences of the Southeastern Jurisdiction, by the

adoption of the Plan, shall be deemed to have agreed that opportunities for lay participation in and enjoyment of the benefits of all their programs, activities, and institutions shall be provided without regard to race or color.

6. The Jurisdictional Conference of the Southeastern Jurisdiction, by the adoption of the Plan, shall be deemed to have agreed to determine the boundaries of its Annual Conference in such manner as to include each

local church of the \_\_\_\_\_ Annual Conferences in the other Annual Conferences of that Jurisdiction in which that local church is located geographically. Upon the effective date of the Plan, the \_\_\_\_\_ Annual Conference shall be discontinued as a separate entity of the Southeastern Jurisdiction.

7. The Jurisdictional Conference of the Southeastern Jurisdiction, by adoption of this Plan, shall be deemed to have requested the Council of Bishops to transfer to the Southeastern Jurisdiction for presidential and residential supervision the bishop of the Central Jurisdiction assigned to

the \_\_\_\_\_ Annual Conference at the time of transfer. The Secretary of the Jurisdictional Conference shall immediately transmit the request of the Council Bishops.

8. The Plan shall become effective upon its adoption by the required votes of each of the parties thereto, to-wit:

- A. The \_\_\_\_\_ Annual Conference.
- B. The other Annual Conferences of the Central Jurisdiction.
- C. The Annual Conferences of the Southeastern Jurisdiction.
- D. The Central Jurisdictional Conference.
- E. The Jurisdictional Conference of the Southeastern Jurisdiction.

9. The Secretary of each Annual Conference shall certify immediately the vote on the Plan to the College of Bishops of its Jurisdiction in accordance with Amendment IX of the Constitution of the Methodist Church so that prompt tabulation of all votes and announcements of the results thereof may be made.

#### LET US TAKE THE OFFENSIVE

1. Organize an inter-racial Council of Methodists in each city and town (p. 1813).

2. Survey every Methodist institution and see that they are serving all the public without regard to race.

3. Invite our brethren of the Southeastern Jurisdiction to our Churches, our camps, work shops, schools of missions, Youth meetings, Board meetings and Conferences.

4. Let each Pastor engage a pastor of the Southeastern Jurisdiction in creative and Genuine conversation. Let each District Superintendent do likewise.

5. Let each local church begin a seriously Christian Relationship with a congregation of the Southeastern Jurisdiction.

Let the bishop, Conference Boards of Christian Social Concerns, District Superintendents, Pastors, Lay Leaders and all Conference officers help our area take the offensive. At first, most of our Southeastern Jurisdiction friends will not like this, indeed many will fear us, but some Christians must take the initiative in order to obey Jesus injunction that we all be one. We can not criticize our white brethren if we, ourselves, will not bear the cross of obedience.

WE URGE EACH CONFERENCE BOARD OF CHRISTIAN SOCIAL CONCERNS TO ADOPT AND IMPLEMENT THE FOLLOWING GUIDE LINES:

1. Organize according to the Discipline (p. 1545-49).

Employ on a volunteer or part-time basis a conference secretary of Christian Social Concerns.

3. Study and implement the Commission of inter-Jurisdictional Relations (Para. 1813).

4. Develop a conference program of Christian Social Concerns which will make the gospel more relevant to the concrete socio-economic and political issues of our day.

5. Each year send a report on conditions, progress, and recommendations to the Commission.

6. Ask each official Board and local church Commission on Christian Social Concerns to study diligently the Guidelines for the transfer of the local Church into the Southeastern Jurisdiction Annual Conference.

M. D. McCollum, Chairman  
Glenn Brooks, Vice-Chairman  
J. M. Lawson, Jr., Recorder

### THE MINISTRY

Whereas our church requires for a trained ministry and, Whereas we are not admitting into our Annual Conferences sufficient ministers to replace those we lose through retirement and death.

Whereas there is a desperate need for ministerial recruitment in all conferences in this area, and, Whereas there are deserving ministerial candidates who find it impossible to continue their ministerial Education without some financial assistance.

Whereas there is a great need for a more adequate and comfortable salary for the ministers of this area.

We therefore submit the following recommendations for your consideration:

1. We recommend that the Area Scholarship Program be continued.

2. We recommend that the Specific Policy Guidelines be developed by the Area Scholarship Committee for adequate administration of scholarship. We further recommend that the policy guidelines be made available to the Chairman of the Boards of Ministerial Training and Qualifications and the District Superintendents.

3. We recommend the amount of Seven (\$7,000) Thousand Dollars for the Area Scholarship fund annually. This amount to be apportioned to the Annual Conferences in according with the percentage scale developed for the Area.

4. We recommend that the Boards of Ministerial Training and Qualifications and the Commissions on Christian Vocations make effective the work of recruitment in each annual conference.

5. We recommend that each Annual Conference adopt a Financial Program which provide an adequate salary and comfortable support for the ministers and their families.

6. We prayerfully request our resident Bishop and the Cabinets of the Area in accordance with the areas ten-point Program to re-align charges to make the ministry of the church more effective.

7. We recommend that each pastoral Relations Committee in this area be requested to re-examine with the minister its budget for ministerial support, housing, travel, and other expenses related to his duties, and make

provisions for Financial assistance for his attendance at such schools or institutes as may serve his intellectual and spiritual growth, and to recommend to the Commission or Commissions on Stewardship and Finance and to the Official Board or Boards a budget sufficient to cover the same. We further recommend that the District Superintendents make this request in the first Quarterly Conference after the approaching Annual Conference Session and to do all in his power to effect this Program.

8. We recommend that the Boards of Pensions provide adequate protection for their ministers by

- (a) adopting the Death benefit Program for the ministers
- (b) present a plan to the 1965 session of the Annual Conferences which will qualify our retired ministers, their widows and orphans for the thirty-five (\$35.00) dollars annuity program to be effective by July 1, 1965.
- (c) Study the reserve Pension Fund and make specific plans for entering the Program not later than General Conference in 1968.

9. We further recommend that since the Jurisdictional Conference Course of Study School is yet a new and untried venture, that our representatives on the Board of Managers, under our representative on the executive Committee will assess and evaluate the effectiveness and availability of said school on the basis of this evaluation reach a decision on or before October 30, 1965; whether we should continue to participate in this venture or consider such said School along an Area line.

10. We recommend that a Committee be formed consisting of the Chairmen of the Boards of Ministerial Training and Qualifications, the Registrars, the Chairmen of the Boards of Education and the Executive Secretaries to study the need and desire relative to ministerial retreats and Graduate Pastors retreats and to report its findings to the 1966 Annual Conference Session. This Committee shall meet the same day and place as the representative of the Board of Managers.

A. M. Anderson, Chairman  
 J. T. Jones, Vice Chairman  
 C. Jasper Smith, Recorder

### THE LAITY

Bishop Golden, Members of the Area Council: The work group representing the Laity met under the direction of Brother C. M. Winchester, and discussed various areas of Lay Activities including: Christian Stewardship, Every Member Visitation, Methodist Men, workshops, retreats, and Lay Speaking.

We, the committee on Lay activities make the following recommendations: Be it resolved that we consider Christian Stewardship, as one of the most important areas that should be emphasized.

God is the owner of all things, Man is a steward. God's ownership and man's stewardship ought to be acknowledged.

Stewardship is the practical expression of one's experience of God. Therefore, all one's life, all personal abilities, and all material resources constitute a gift from God, which should be used for His glory and for the welfare of mankind. This is central in the Christian faith and should control and direct all one's being.

Stewardship involves both motives and methods in the utilization of time and talent. It also governs motives and methods in the investment and expenditure of one's total material gained.

We as a group recommend the following:

1. A Spiritual Rededication
2. Proper Leaderships
3. We stressed the importance of the Secretary of Stewardship being

a dedicated person.

4. We further recommend that emphasis should be put forth to capture and use all the various talents in the Church.
5. The training of young people to dedicate themselves early in life to work in the Christian Church.

#### Every Member Visitation:

We recommend that there shall be an Annual Every Member Visitation. Pr. 267 S.1.

We further recommend that every member participating in the every member visitation program be properly trained.

#### Methodist Men:

We recommend that there be at least one Chartered Methodist Men Organization on each charge, and that each club engage in some special project.

We further recommend that charters be renewed Annually.

#### Workshops:

We recommend that at least one workshop or retreat be held on the district level Annually and that its program include all phases of Lay Activities.

#### Lay Speaking:

We recommend that the Church promote the program of Lay Speaking.

Mr. C. M. Winchester, Chairman

Rev. B. C. Steward, Vice Chairman

Mrs. R. G. Lawrence, Recorder

### MINISTERIAL SUPPORT

- I. We recommend that each of the Annual Conferences of the Nashville-Carolina Area make every effort to have sufficient funds on hand at the close of the 1965 Conference session to qualify for maximum assistance from the Temporary General Aid fund to lift the Conference Annuity rate to \$35.00 for 1965-66. These \$35.00 payments should begin with the new conference year.
- II. We recommend that each Annual Conference include in its 1965-66 budget an amount at least equivalent to the amount needed to qualify for 1965.
- III. We recommend that the Death Benefit Program (Plan B) be presented to each Annual Conference for its consideration and possible adoption to become effective July 1, 1965.
- IV. We recommend that each Annual Conference include in its 1965-66 budget an amount sufficient to cover the cost of this program for all ministerial conference members (on Trial, Effective, and Retired) and all full-time approved supply pastors.

In order to have the contribution for the DBP reach the Evanston office in time for the program to go into effect by July 1, 1965, we suggest that each conference make special arrangements to have the quarterly payments for this program sent in advance during the first year of participation by the conference.

Chairmen of Conference Boards of Pensions, D. L. Williams, C. F. Ferguson and R. L. Clifford suggested Formula for Estimating Amount needed to qualify for Conference Assistance from the Temporary General Aid Fund.

- |   |         |
|---|---------|
| 1. Multiply responsibility years by recommended \$35.00 rate        | \$----- |
| 2. Multiply responsibility years by same rate paid in 1964-65       | \$----- |
| 3. Subtract No. 2 from No. 1 to find difference in cost             | \$----- |
| 4. TGAF will provide 75% of this difference in cost (75% of No. 3)  | \$----- |
| 5. Annual Conference provides 25% of this difference (25% of No. 3) | \$----- |
| a. Copy amount shown on line No. 2                                  | \$----- |
| b. Copy amount shown on line No. 5                                  | \$----- |
| Total Amount Conference needs by June 1, 1965                       | \$----- |
| add 5a & 5b   | \$----- |

OR

- |                                 |         |
|---------------------------------|---------|
| 1. Amt. of Recommended Rate     | \$----- |
| 2. Difference in two rates      | \$----- |
| 3. Difference in two rates      | \$----- |
| 4. ¼ of difference in two rates | \$----- |
5. Add No. 2 and No. 4 and multiply by No. of responsibility years for 1965-66.

A REPORT OF THE HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF THE  
NORTH CAROLINA-VIRGINIA CONFERENCE  
AT ITS FIRST SESSION,

BENNETT COLLEGE

GREENSBORO, NORTH CAROLINA

JUNE 3-6, 1965

- I. In compliance with the Legislation of the General Conference which met in Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, 1964, your Historical Society recommends the following:
1. That at our Annual Conference Session in 1966, we hold an observance of the Bicentennial Celebration of the Methodist Church in America.
  2. We recommend that the Bishop and his Cabinet, at its earliest convenience, select a fit person to deliver the Annual Address setting forth in bold relief the outstanding history and transactions of the North Carolina-Virginia Conference as it relates itself to the General History of the Methodist Church. Perhaps most of this history will refer to the former North Carolina Conference in that our present North Carolina-Virginia Conference will be but a babe of two years when this celebration is held.
  3. We recommend that this address shall be spread on the pages of the Journal for the year 1966, and shall become a definite part of the history of that Conference year.

4. That at the Baltimore Meeting, April 21-24, 1966, our Conference be represented by our District Superintendents and by a selected delegation of not less than eight persons. A minister and layman from each of the four Districts, which representatives shall bear their own expenses to, at, and from this Meeting, and shall constitute the Chairman and Co-Chairman of a Committee from each of the Districts. That the responsibility of these delegates shall be to conduct a similar meeting within some central point within each of the Districts to further disseminate information of historical importance and attempt to create a new interest in the beginnings of our Conference, and to point a direction into which our Conference should further advance.

We further suggest that these delegates representing our Conference shall be appointed by the Bishop and approved by the Districts.

We recommend that at least one-half of the delegates shall be persons forty years of age or younger.

We also recommend that members of the Historical Society shall be delegates ex-officio at the Baltimore Meeting who shall be expected to support the local plans instituted for a Conference-Wide Celebration of the Meeting in Baltimore, April 21-24, 1966.

- II. We recommend that preparations for attendance at this Baltimore Bicentennial Meeting may begin as the District Superintendents hold their First Quarterly Conference for the Conference Year, 1965-66, and that the Bishop of the area be kept informed as to procedure and success.

We finally recommend that such literature as is available be secured and used in execution for our plans for this Celebration: Among these are the Quarterly Historical Magazine which may be had at subscription price of \$3 per year from the Publishing House, and a three volume History of American Methodism published in 1965, available through the Methodist Publishing House at \$27 for the three volumes, secured by those of us who are sufficiently interested in the History of Methodism. Methodist Heritage Sunday, January 2, 1966.

Signed:

-----  
R. B. McRay

-----  
G. Haven Caldwell

-----  
J. D. Kelly

-----  
R. S. Ennis

-----  
C. E. Strickland

-----  
G. M. Phelps

-----  
Marshall McCallum

-----  
(Mrs.) Martha Haizlip

-----  
(Mrs.) Mary L. Gleaves

Henry Joyner

J. R. Dula

C. E. Dungee

C. G. Bynum

Sandy Proctor

### REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE TO EXAMINE DISTRICT CONFERENCE RECORDS

The Committee to examine the district conference records examined the records of the Laurinburg District, Greensboro District and the Winston District and found them to be in order. The superintendents of the Western and Virginia were consulted and related that they held District Conferences successfully but did not bring the records to the conference.

Respectfully submitted,

Rev. C. E. Dungee, Sr., Chairman  
Rev. (Miss) E. R. McLean

### REPORT OF THE NORTH CAROLINA-VIRGINIA CONFERENCE COMMISSION ON WORLD SERVICE AND FINANCE For The Conference Year 1965-66

Our Conference has experienced changes in many areas in the past few months in its endeavors to carry on the program of The Methodist Church. "New occasions teach new duties", so we should assume these new opportunities which will make for larger responsibilities. Your Commission believes that the financial objectives herein proposed are necessary to meet the pressing needs in promoting Kingdom work in the total program of our Church.

#### A. Policies and Procedures

1. We recommend that the treasurer's books be audited once each year, within 60 days after Conference, by the firm of Ernst and Ernst, and that a summary of this audit be carried in the Conference Journal.
2. The treasurer of the Annual Conference shall be the custodian of the funds of all Commissions, Boards, and other Agencies of the Conference, as well as the Conference itself; with the power to deposit such funds in banking depositories as heretofore and as hereinafter directed, and withdraw or transfer the same as ordered by the Conference.
3. The treasurer shall maintain at all times books and records, showing the names of the respective Commissions, Boards, and other Agencies, and the amount to which each is entitled in the aggregate fund on deposit in each depository maintained by him.
4. All monies raised on the charge shall be sent to the Conference Treasurer monthly, except pastor's salary, local church expense items, Woman's Society of Christian Service. Rev. L. A. Brown — 625 Asheboro Street, Greensboro, N. C.
5. District Superintendents:
  - a. The salary of the District Superintendent shall be seven-thousand (\$7,000.00) dollars annually.



- b. The District Superintendent shall receive (\$1,000.00) dollars for rent.
- c. The District Superintendent shall receive four-hundred (\$400.00) dollars for office expense and seven-hundred (\$700.00) dollars for travel expense. The Commission on World Service and Finance is authorized to adjust the travel expense of the Superintendent of the Virginia District if same exceeds \$700.00.
- d. The District Superintendents shall have the right to apportion the charges of their district for conference benevolences, and District Parsonage Maintenance, after consultation with the District Stewards.
- e. The distribution of apportionments to the Districts shall be on the following percentages:

Central District.....	32%
Eastern District .....	20%
Virginia District.....	28%
Western District.....	20%
TOTAL .....	100%

- 6. The minimum salary fund shall be the equivalent to 15% of the pastor's salary.
- 7. The apportionment for Conference Claimants to be an amount equivalent to 3% of the pastor's cash salary.

**PROPOSED BUDGET 1965-66**

49%	World Service Apportionment .....	26,060.00
51%	Conference Benevolences on apportionment ...	19,965.00
	Total World Service and Conference Benevolences .....	\$46,025.00

**I. Distribution Conference Benevolences on Apportionment**

(A) Projects receiving fixed payments:

Board of Education (Salary) .....	4,500.00
Board of Education (House Allowance) .....	1,000.00
Board of Education (Office expense) .....	1,300.00
(General Board appropriation of \$1700.00 not included in above)	
Area Pastors School .....	2,480.00
Area Scholarship .....	2,170.00
Leadership School .....	2,475.00
Total Fixed Payments .....	13,925.00

(B) Projects Sharing in Ratio Division

16%	Board of Education (operating Expense) .....	1,000.00
13%	Board of Missions (Expense) .....	800.00
4%	Board of Lay Activities .....	300.00
3%	Commission on Town and Country .....	200.00
6%	Board of Evangelism .....	400.00
11%	Commission Christian Social Concerns ...	700.00
1%	Commission on Family Life .....	400.00
39%	Reserve Fund .....	2,400.00
3%	Board of Ministerial Training .....	200.00
	Total Ratio Division .....	6,040.00

**II. Non-Ration Benevolences**

(A) Conference Benevolences (Non-Ratio items)

Conference Advance Special .....	6,000.00
Church Extension .....	15,000.00
Total Non-Ration Division .....	21,000.00

Education Institutions, \$1.50 Per Member  
 Wesley Foundation, .50 Per Member

### III. Ministerial Support

Episcopal Fund (Equivalent to 2% of Pastors Cash Salary) .....	5,076.00	
District Superintendents Fund (Equivalent to 15% of Pastors Cash Salary) .....	38,064.00	
Minimum Salary Fund (Equivalent to 3% of Pastors Cash Salary) .....	7,612.00	
Conference Claimants Fund (Equivalent to 15% of Pastors Cash Salary) .....	38,064.00	
Total Ministerial Support (Estimated) .....		88,816.00

### IV. Connectional Funds

General Conference Administration .....	1,300.00	
Interdenominational Cooperation .....	814.00	
Temporary General Aid .....	356.00	
Connectional Fund Total .....		2,470.00

### V. Jurisdictional, Area and Administration Fund

Jurisdictional Conference .....	965.00	
Conference Journal and Preliminary Report .....	2,500.00	
Interconference Committee .....	600.00	
Treasurer (Expense) .....	2,500.00	
Statistician (Expense) .....	300.00	
Secretary (Expense) .....	800.00	
Commission on World Service and Finance (Expense)	550.00	
Contingent Fund .....	4,000.00	
Total Administration Fund .....		12,215.00

### VI. Recapitulation

World Service and Conference Benevolences .....	46,025.00
Non-Ratio Items .....	21,000.00
Ministerial Support .....	88,816.00
Connectional Funds .....	2,470.00
TOTAL BUDGET (Determinable) .....	\$170,526.00

### SPECIAL OFFERINGS

Christian Education Sunday	Race Relations Day
One Hour of Sharing	Television Ministry
Methodist Student Day	Fellowship and Suffering
Gammon Seminary	Meharry Medical College
Allen High School	Rush College
	Gulf Side
	Commission on World Service and Finance
	Rev. W. R. Crawford, President
	R. J. Kenney, Jr., Vice President

## ROLL OF DECEASED MEMBERS OF THE CONFERENCE

## Our Promoted Fellow Workers

"These all died in the work and hope of Christ, receiving the end of their faith — the salvation of their souls."

Born	Name	Admitted to Conference	Effective	When and Where Departed
1904	Daniel Hugh McLean	1942	25	May 19, 1965 ..... Lexington, N. C.
1891	William E. Hairston	1917	36	Aug. 17, 1964 ..... Reidsville, N. C.
1920	Judge Whitted	1963	2	Dec. 25, 1964 ..... Greensboro, N. C.
1886	James J. Baker	1952	12	Nov. 28, 1964 ..... Bedford, Va.

## REPORT OF SPECIAL EXAMINATION

## ERNST &amp; ERNST

R. J. Reynolds Building

Winston-Salem, N. C. 27101

August 9, 1965

Rev. L. A. Brown, Treasurer,  
North Carolina-Virginia Annual Conference,  
Greensboro, North Carolina

We have examined the statement of recorded cash receipts and cash disbursements of the North Carolina-Virginia Annual Conference for the period August 1, 1964, through June 2, 1965, in the manner and to the extent outlined below.

Cash on deposit at June 2, 1965, was reconciled with the balance reported by the bank. We were unable to trace individual recorded receipts to the bank deposits. We inspected paid bank checks representing recorded disbursements for the period. No vouchers, invoices, or other evidence supporting disbursements were submitted for our inspection. We did not request independent confirmation of recorded receipts from the various contributing churches and individuals.

As the scope of our examination did not include independent confirmation of cash receipts and as vouchers, invoices or other evidence supporting disbursements were not available, we are unable to express an opinion upon the statement of recorded cash receipts and cash disbursements.

ERNST &amp; ERNST

STATEMENT OF RECORDED CASH RECEIPTS AND  
CASH DISBURSEMENTS

## NORTH CAROLINA-VIRGINIA ANNUAL CONFERENCE

For the period August 1, 1964, through June 2, 1965

Cash balance August 1, 1964:

North Carolina Annual Conference..	\$ 3,774.49	
North Carolina- Virginia Annual Conference.....	<u>842.00</u>	\$ 4,616.49

## Cash receipts:

Deposits per bank statements (includes \$6,912.50 representing proceeds of \$7,000.00 loan from Wachovia Bank and Trust Company) .....			\$174,800.34
Less items included in deposits:			
Returned checks per bank statements .....	\$ 3,236.50		
Funds transferred from North Carolina Annual Conference to North Carolina-Virginia Annual Conference .....	1,909.31	5,145.81	169,654.53
Check issued by North Carolina Annual Conference during December 1962 not presented for payment .....			45.75
		<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$174,316.77</b>

## Cash disbursements:

## Advances:

Greensboro District Advance Fund .....	\$ 90.00		
Mt. Tabor Methodist Church .....	200.00	\$	290.00
Area Council expense .....			440.14
Area expense (Nashville- Carolina Area) .....			1,500.00
Area Leadership School expense .....			400.00
Area residence (Nashville- Carolina Area) .....			3,658.00
Bank exchange charges .....			8.47
Board of Christian Social Concern .....			325.39
Board of Education .....			752.03
Board of Evangelism .....			10.00
Board of Lay Activities .....			257.25
Board of Mission .....			611.61
Board of Pension .....			86.60
Cabinet meeting .....			13.50
College-University Religious Work .....			1,106.00
Commission on Minimum Salaries .....			52.35
Commission on Town and Country .....			6.00
Commission on World Service and Finance .....			8.66
Conference expense .....			339.85
Conference Claimants and Pension Reserve—The General Board of Pensions .....			19,673.00
Conference cultivation: Mt. Tabor Methodist Church .....			1,500.00
Conference journals .....			2,031.16
Contingent fund expenses .....			306.12
Council on World Service and Finance .....			16,428.00
Delegates to School of Mission .....			100.00
District Boundaries Committee meetings .....			48.24
District cultivation: Bass Chapel Methodist Church .....	\$ 50.00		
St. Stephens Methodist Church .....	100.00		150.00
District meeting expenses .....			21.00

## District Superintendents'

## salaries and expenses:

Rev. R. L. Clifford .....	\$ 6,191.63	
Rev. J. W. Gwyn .....	7,170.55	
Rev. J. J. Patterson .....	6,065.96	
Rev. R. D. Sharpe .....	5,653.96	
Rev. S. L. Townsend .....	6,011.96	31,094.06
Evangelistic program— delegates expense .....		350.00
Executive Secretary's salary and expense .....		1,374.97
Group insurance .....		4,058.76
Higher education—Bennett College apportionment .....		8,346.46
Indebtedness of Mt. Olive Methodist Church .....		100.00
Insurance—Treasurer's bond .....		50.00
Inter-Board Council .....		147.85
Inter-Conference meeting expense...		506.08
Inter-Conference Commission— Wesley Foundation .....		1,500.00
Inter-Jurisdictional meetings .....		16.30
Jurisdictional meeting of managers of pastors school .....		17.70
Materials and supplies .....		317.86
Minimum salaries .....		4,300.00
Ministerial Board of Management...		21.44
Ministerial Training Conference....		60.00
Mission aid salaries .....		8,045.88
Office equipment .....		89.20
Professional services .....		120.00
Refunds .....		450.50
Repayment of bank loan .....		7,000.00
Salary supplement— Rev. G. L. Tate, Jr. ....		2,083.30
Television ministry .....		75.00
Treasurer's salary and expense....		2,022.98
Trustee's expenses .....		38.65
Youth delegate .....		35.00
	<b>TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS</b>	<b>\$122,345.36</b>
Cash balance, June 2, 1965 .....		<b>\$ 51,971.41</b>

### SUPPLEMENTARY REPORT OF THE COMMISSION ON WORLD SERVICE AND FINANCE

- (1) We recommend that the fiscal year of the Conference will end on May 15th of each year, and that all monies reaching the Conference Treasurer after that date will be carried forward and included in the Treasurers records for the next Conference year.

It is also recommended that all reports to the Statistician will be sent in no later than May 15th of each year.

- (2) We recommend that all requests from Conference Boards and Commission, requesting funds to be approved by the Commission on World Service and Finance, must be made on report and request forms furnished by the Commission on World Service and Finance. Said forms to be submitted on such dates as may be requested by the said Commission.

Respectfully submitted,  
COMMISSION ON WORLD SERVICE & FINANCE  
R. J. Kenney, Jr., Vice-Chairman

## RESOLUTION NO. 1

Whereas we wish to more expeditiously facilitate the operation of this Conference Session, be it resolved:

1. That Conference roll call be acknowledged by the registration card;
2. That J. T. Jones be elected Song Leader for the Conference;
3. That J. H. McCallum be elected Pianist for the Conference;
4. That S. E. McSmith be elected Postmaster for the Conference;
5. That Oscar M. Graham be elected Reporter to the secular and religious press for the Conference;
6. That the printed program, after any necessary corrections and/or modifications, be adopted as the guide and agenda for the Conference;
7. That the bar of the Conference be established as the first twelve rows of seats from the front of the Annie Merner Pfeiffer Chapel.

John G. Corry  
Conference Secretary

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON RESOLUTIONS  
OF THE FIRST SESSION OF  
THE NORTH CAROLINA-VIRGINIA  
ANNUAL CONFERENCE

BENNETT COLLEGE  
GREENSBORO, N. C.  
JUNE 2-6, 1965

Whereas, the First Session of the North Carolina-Virginia Conference did convene on the beautiful campus of Bennett College, and whereas, following registration, the Host Superintendent, Rev. S. L. Townsend did open the Pre-Conference Session with a dignified Worship Service, and

Whereas, the Host Pastor, Rev. James H. McCallum, did exert every effort for our comfort and convenience, and

Whereas, the dining hall and dormitory staffs did exceed even the traditional Bennett hospitality in serving our needs, and

Whereas, the various Boards, Agencies, Commissions and Committees of the Conference, as well as representatives of the General Boards of the Church, worked tirelessly in presenting their work and causes to us, and,

Whereas, those responsible for the Worship and Devotional periods of the Conference did lift and edify our spirits, and,

Whereas, the various choirs and musical groups raised our songs to notes almost Divine, and

Whereas, the Reverends Clarence Elroy Strickland, J. F. Haskins, Dr. William B. McPherson, Rev. Godfrey L. Tate Jr., Dr. M. L. Gwyn, Joseph B. Jowers, and His Episcopal Grace, Bishop Charles F. Golden, C. Scott Allen did proclaim so eloquently "thus saith the Lord" to us in Sermon and Address, and,

Whereas, the Presiding Bishop of the Area did in such a compassionate and fatherly manner lead us through the tortuous labyrinth of a "First Session" pangs, and,

Whereas, Mrs. Ida Golden did grace our sessions with her charming and electrifying presence, and,

Whereas, representatives of religious, municipal and civic groups did with such warmth welcome us to the College Campus and to the "City of Colleges," and,

Whereas, all those persons whose names limited space will not permit listing, did in so many countless little ways contribute to the fluidity of

motion with which the Conference moved, and,

Whereas, each individual delegate, Lay and Clerical did so quickly adapt to the progressive pattern established by the Bishop at our Organizational Conference, and

Whereas, the Conference staff, composed of the Secretaries, Statisticians, and Treasurer did facilitate the difficult task of getting a brand new Conference on its way, be it therefore resolved:

That each of us shall go down from this Mount of Inspiration, to the Valley of our Responsibilities, armed and equipped with the sharpened tools to make "Our One Witness, In One World" until the kingdom of this world become the kingdom of Our God, and of His Christ, and we reaching across all barriers of that which separates us from the ultimate realization of the brotherhood of all men, under the fatherhood of one God, we shall sing as we march, "Join hands then brothers of the faith what e'er your race may be, who serves My Father as a son is surely kin to me."

Respectfully submitted,

The Committee on Resolutions:

Joseph F. Haskins, Chairman  
 J. F. Sawyer, Vice Chairman  
 (Mrs.) Rosa T. Winchester, Secretary  
 D. S. Harkness  
 (Mrs.) J. E. Brower

### RESOLUTION FOR THE CONTINUATION OF THE GOOD NEIGHBOR COUNCIL

WHEREAS, The General Assembly's Joint Appropriations Committee has eliminated the Good Neighbor Council headed by Mr. Dave Coltrane by providing no funds for its continued operation, and

WHEREAS, The Committee had requested \$68,000, but instead, a biennium expenditure of \$50,000, was approved for a "Governor's Representative for Human Relation," and

WHEREAS, We are grateful to Mr. Coltrane for the goals which he has achieved through the Good Neighbor Council, nevertheless, there are still areas of tension and trouble within the state of North Carolina which we can abolish by supporting the power of negotiation in cooperation with allied groups, therefore, Be It Resolved that this conference shall instruct the secretary of this conference:

(1) Write the Governor and ask him to exert strong leadership in continuing a positive program of the type now carried on by the Good Neighbor Council.

(2) Write our Senators and Legislators and ask them to put the appropriation of \$68,000 for the Good Neighbor Council back in the budget.

Board of Christian Social Concern  
 North Carolina-Virginia Conference

### PLAN FOR THE MERGER OF THE UPPER MISSISSIPPI ANNUAL CONFERENCE WITH CONFERENCES OF THE SOUTHEASTERN JURISDICTION

WHEREAS, it is the avowed policy of The Methodist Church to effect ultimately the dissolution of the Central Jurisdiction as one step toward achieving a truly inclusive Methodist Church, and

WHEREAS, the Central Jurisdictional Conference and its constituent Annual Conferences are committed to the elimination of all forms of racial segregation and discrimination in The Methodist Church, including elimination (within a framework of overall planning) of the racially segregated

Central Jurisdiction itself;

BE IT RESOLVED, Therefore, as follows:

1. The Upper Mississippi Annual Conference, by the adoption of this Plan for the Merger of the Upper Mississippi Conference with Annual Conferences of the Southeastern Jurisdiction (hereafter called "The Plan"), and in accordance with Amendment IX of the Constitution of The Methodist Church, hereby votes to transfer from the Central Jurisdiction to the Southeastern Jurisdiction.

2. Each of the other Annual Conferences of the Central Jurisdiction by the adoption of the Plan, and in accordance with Amendment IX of the Constitution of The Methodist Annual Conference from the Central Jurisdiction to the Southeastern Jurisdiction.

3. Each Annual Conference of the Southeastern Jurisdiction by the adoption of the Plan, and in accordance with Amendment IX of the Constitution of The Methodist Church shall be deemed to have approved the transfer of the Upper Mississippi Conference from the Central Jurisdiction to the Southeastern Jurisdiction.

4. Each Annual Conference of the Southeastern Jurisdiction, by the adoption of the Plan shall be deemed to have accepted into its membership, upon the effective date of the Plan, the following persons:

- (A) All ministerial members (whether on trial or in full connection) of the Upper Mississippi Annual Conference who are then appointed to churches located geographically within its boundaries.
- (B) All ministerial members of the Upper Mississippi Annual Conferences (whether on trial or in full connection) under special appointment who then hold their quarterly conference membership in a local church located geographically within its boundaries.
- (C) All retired ministerial members of the Upper Mississippi Annual Conference who hold their quarterly conference membership in a local church located geographically within its boundaries.

All persons who shall become members of any Annual Conference of the Southeastern Jurisdiction under subparagraphs 'A,' 'B,' 'C' above shall have all the rights (especially with respect to pensions and minimum salaries), privileges, and obligations of the other members of that Annual Conference.

5. The Annual Conferences of the Southeastern Jurisdiction, by the adoption of the Plan, shall be deemed to have agreed that opportunities for lay participation in and enjoyment of the benefits of all their programs, activities, and institutions shall be provided without regard to race or color.

6. The Central Jurisdictional Conference, by the adoption of the Plan, shall determine the boundaries of the Upper Mississippi Annual Conference in such manner that said Annual Conference shall be wholly within the Southeastern Jurisdiction.

7. The Jurisdictional Conference of the Southeastern Jurisdiction, by the adoption of the Plan, shall be deemed to have agreed to determine the boundaries of its Annual Conferences in such manner as to include each local church of the Upper Mississippi Annual Conference in the other Annual Conferences of that Jurisdiction in which that local church is located geographically. Upon the effective date of the Plan, the Upper Mississippi Annual Conference shall be discontinued as a separate entity of the Southeastern Jurisdiction.

8. The Jurisdictional Conference of the Southeastern Jurisdiction, by adoption of this Plan, shall be deemed to have requested the Council of Bishops to transfer to the Southeastern Jurisdiction for presidential and residential supervision the bishop of the Central Jurisdiction assigned to the Upper Mississippi Annual Conference at the time of transfer. The Sec-



retary of the Jurisdictional Conference shall immediately transmit in request to the Council of Bishops.

9. The Plan shall become effective upon its adoption by the required votes of each of the parties thereto, to-wit:

- (A) The Upper Mississippi Annual Conference.
- (B) The other Annual Conferences of the Central Jurisdiction.
- (C) The Annual Conferences of the Southeastern Jurisdiction.
- (D) The Central Jurisdictional Conference.
- (E) The Jurisdictional Conference of the Southeastern Jurisdiction.

10. The Secretary of each Annual Conference shall certify immediately the vote on the Plan to the College of Bishops of its Jurisdiction in accordance with Amendment IX of the Constitution of The Methodist Church so that prompt tabulation of all votes and announcement of the results thereof may be made.

#### RECORD OF VOTING ON ADOPTION OF THE PLAN

Vote taken on the 4th day of June, 1965:

Number Present and Voting .....	136
Number Voting "FOR" .....	136
Number Voting "AGAINST" .....	0

#### PLAN FOR THE MERGER OF THE TENNESSEE-KENTUCKY ANNUAL CONFERENCE WITH CONFERENCES OF THE SOUTHEASTERN JURISDICTION

WHEREAS, it is the avowed policy of The Methodist Church to effect ultimately the dissolution of the Central Jurisdiction as one step toward achieving a truly inclusive Methodist Church, and

WHEREAS, the Central Jurisdictional Conference and its constituent Annual Conferences are committed to the elimination of all forms of racial segregation and discrimination in The Methodist Church, including elimination (within a framework of overall planning) of the racially segregated Central Jurisdiction itself;

BE IT RESOLVED, Therefore, as follows:

1. The Tennessee-Kentucky Annual Conference, by the adoption of this Plan for the merger of the Tennessee-Kentucky Conference with Annual Conferences of the Southeastern Jurisdiction (hereafter called "The Plan"), and in accordance with Amendment IX of the Constitution of The Methodist Church, hereby votes to transfer from the Central Jurisdiction to the Southeastern Jurisdiction.

2. Each of the other Annual Conferences of the Central Jurisdiction by the adoption of the Plan, and in accordance with Amendment IX of the Constitution of The Methodist Church shall be deemed to have approved the transfer of the Tennessee-Kentucky Annual Conference from the Central Jurisdiction to the Southeastern Jurisdiction.

3. Each Annual Conference of the Southeastern Jurisdiction by the adoption of this Plan, and in accordance with Amendment IX of the Constitution of The Methodist Church shall be deemed to have approved the transfer of the Tennessee-Kentucky Conference from the Central Jurisdiction to the Southeastern Jurisdiction.

4. Each Annual Conference of the Southeastern Jurisdiction, by the adoption of the Plan shall be deemed to have accepted into its membership, upon the effective date of the Plan, the following persons:

(A) All ministerial members (whether on trial or in full connection) of the Tennessee-Kentucky Annual Conference who are then appointed to churches located geographically within its boundaries.

(C) All retired ministerial members of the Tennessee-Kentucky Annual Conference who hold their quarterly conference membership in a local church located geographically within its boundaries.

All persons who shall become members of any Annual Conference of the Southeastern Jurisdiction under subparagraphs "A," "B," "C" above shall have all the rights (especially with respect to pensions and minimum salaries), privileges, and obligations of the other members of that Annual Conference.

5. The Annual Conferences of the Southeastern Jurisdiction, by the adoption of the Plan, shall be deemed to have agreed that opportunities for lay participation in and enjoyment of the benefits of all their programs, activities, and institutions shall be provided without regard to race or color.

6. The Jurisdictional Conference of the Southeastern Jurisdiction, by the adoption of the Plan, shall be deemed to have agreed to determine the boundaries of its Annual Conferences in such manner as to include each local church of the Tennessee-Kentucky Annual Conference in the other Annual Conferences of that Jurisdiction in which that local church is located geographically. Upon the effective date of the Plan, the Tennessee-Kentucky Annual Conference shall be discontinued as a separate entity of the Southeastern Jurisdiction.

7. The Jurisdictional Conference of the Southeastern Jurisdiction, by the adoption of this Plan, shall be deemed to have requested the Council of Bishops to transfer to Southeastern Jurisdiction for presidential and residential supervision the bishop of the Central Jurisdiction assigned to the Tennessee-Kentucky Annual Conference at the time of transfer. The Secretary of the Jurisdictional Conference shall immediately transmit the request to the Council of Bishops.

8. The Plan shall become effective upon its adoption by the required votes of each of the parties thereto, to-wit:

- (A) The Tennessee-Kentucky Annual Conference.
- (B) The other Annual Conference of the Central Jurisdiction.
- (C) The Annual Conferences of the Southeastern Jurisdiction.
- (D) The Central Jurisdictional Conference.
- (E) The Jurisdictional Conference of the Southeastern Jurisdiction.

9. The Secretary of each Annual Conference shall certify immediately the vote on the Plan to the College of Bishops of its Jurisdiction in accordance with Amendment IX of the Constitution of The Methodist Church so that prompt tabulation of all votes and announcement of the results thereof may be made.

#### RECORD OF VOTING ON ADOPTION OF THE PLAN

Vote taken on the 4th day of June, 1965:

Number Present and Voting .....	134
Number Voting "FOR" .....	134
Number Voting "AGAINST" .....	0

#### PROPOSED CONSTITUTIONAL AMENDMENT

Proposed Amendment No. 13 to the Constitution of The Methodist Church Concerning the Time and Place of Meetings of Jurisdictional Conferences:

At its seventh quadrennial session, held in Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, April 26-May 8, 1964, the General Conference of The Methodist Church by more than the constitutional majority of two-thirds ( $\frac{2}{3}$ ) on Monday morning, May 4, 1964, voted to send down to the Annual Conferences of The Methodist Church for their consideration and action, the following Proposed Amendment to the Constitution of The Methodist Church:

Amend Division II. Section IV, Art. IV. Paragraph 14 of the 1960 Discipline of The Methodist Church which reads as follows:

“Para. 14. Art. IV.—Each Jurisdictional Conference shall meet within the twelve months succeeding the meeting of the General Conference at such time and place as shall have been determined by the preceding Jurisdictional Conference, or by its properly constituted committee. The first meeting of each Jurisdictional Conference after the General Conference shall be called by the Council of Bishops at a date fixed by them and at a place selected by a committee on entertainment appointed by them.”

by deletion and substitute for it the following:

“Para. 14, Art. IV.—Each Jurisdictional Conference shall meet at the time determined by the Council of Bishops or its delegated committee, each Jurisdictional Conference Committee on Entertainment, appointed by its College of Bishops unless such a committee has been appointed by the preceding Jurisdictional Conference.”

#### OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE OF ACTION TAKEN BY THE ANNUAL CONFERENCES

At the Session of the N. C.-Va. Annual Conference of The Methodist Church, held in Greensboro, N. C., on 4 June 1965 the above proposed Amendment to the Constitution of The Methodist Church came before the Annual Conference, in Conference assembled, and after being read and officially presented, was voted on. The number of members of the Annual Conference present and voting was 123, the number voting AYE was 123; the number voting NO was 0.

Charles F. Golden, President

Avery E. Robinson, Secretary

#### PROPOSED CONSTITUTIONAL AMENDMENT

Proposed Amendment No. 14 to the Constitution of The Methodist Church Concerning Residential and Presidential Supervision of Bishops:

At its seventh quadrennial session, held in Pittsburg, Pennsylvania, April 26-May 8, 1964, the General Conference of The Methodist Church by more than the constitutional majority of two-thirds ( $\frac{2}{3}$ ) on Monday morning, May 4, 1964, voted to send down to the Annual Conferences of The Methodist Church for their consideration and action, the following proposed Amendment to the Constitution of The Methodist Church.

Amend Division III, Art. V, Paragraph 38, the first subparagraph, of the 1960 Discipline of The Methodist Church which reads as follows:

“Para. 38, Art. V.—The bishops shall have residential and presidential supervision in the Jurisdictional Conferences in which they are elected. A bishop may be transferred from one jurisdiction to another jurisdiction for residential and residential supervision by the Council of Bishops when such transfer is requested by the Jurisdictional Conference to which such proposed transfer is to be made.”

by deletion and substitute for it the following:

“Para. 38, Art. V.—The bishops shall have residential and presidential supervision in the Jurisdictional Conferences in which they are elected or to which they are transferred. Bishops may be transferred from one jurisdiction to another jurisdiction for residential and residential supervision under the following conditions: (1) The transfer of bishops may be on either of two basis: (a) a jurisdiction which receives a bishop by transfer from another jurisdiction may transfer to that jurisdiction or to a third jurisdiction one of its own bishops eligible for transfer, so that the number transferred in each shall be balanced by the number transferred out, or

(b) a jurisdiction may receive a bishop from another jurisdiction and not transfer out a member of its own College of Bishops. (2) No bishop shall be transferred unless he shall have given his specific consent. (3) No bishop shall be eligible for transfer until he has served one quadrennium in, or under assignment by, the jurisdiction which elected him to the episcopacy. (4) All such transfers shall require the approval by a majority vote of the members, present and voting, of the Jurisdictional Conferences which are involved after consideration by the Committee on Episcopacy. After the above procedures have been followed, the transferring bishop shall become a member of the receiving College of Bishops and shall be subject to residential assignment by that Jurisdictional Conference. Conditions (2), (3) and (4) above shall not apply in the case of the transfer of a bishop from the Central Jurisdiction in connection with the transfer of one or more Annual Conferences of that Jurisdiction under Amendment IX."

#### OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE OF ACTION TAKEN BY THE

#### ANNUAL CONFERENCES

At the session of the N. C.-Va. Annual Conference of The Methodist Church, held in Greensboro on 4 June 1965 the above proposed Amendment to the Constitution of The Methodist Church came before the Annual Conference, in Conference assembled, and after being read and officially presented, was voted on. The number of members of the Annual Conference present and voting was 140; the number voting AYE was 140; the number voting NO was 0.

Charles F. Golden, President  
Avery E. Robinson, Secretary

This certificate should be signed in triplicate. The President of the Annual Conference where the vote is taken retains one copy for his files, and forwards the others in the self-addressed envelopes, as follows:

One copy to Bishop Roy H. Short, Secretary of the Council of Bishops, 1115 South Fourth Avenue, Louisville, Kentucky 40203.

One copy to Rev. Leon T. Moore, Secretary of the General Conference of The Methodist Church, 1701Srch Street, Philadelphia, Pa. 19103.

#### PROPOSED CONSTITUTIONAL AMENDMENT

Proposed Amendment No. 15 to the Constitution of The Methodist Church Concerning Membership in the Annual Conference of the President of the Conference Women's Society of Christian Service and the Conference Lay Leader.

At its seventh quadrennial session, held in Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, April 26-May 8, 1964, the General Conference of The Methodist Church by more than the constitutional majority of two-thirds ( $\frac{2}{3}$ ) on Wednesday evening, May 6, 1964, voted to send down to the Annual Conferences of The Methodist Church for their consideration and action, the following proposed Amendment to the Constitution of The Methodist Church.

Amend Amendment X (Div. II, Sec. VII, Article 1, Para. 21), first sentence of the 1960 Discipline of The Methodist Church which reads as follows:

"Amendment X, Article 1.—The Annual Conference shall be composed of all the traveling preachers in full connection with it, together with a lay member elected by each pastoral charge."

by deletion and substitute for it the following:

"Amendment X, Article 1.—The Annual Conference shall be composed of all the traveling preachers in full connection with it, together with a lay member elected by each pastoral charge, the President of the Conference Women's Society of Christian Service and the Conference Lay Leader."

## OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE OF ACTION TAKEN BY THE ANNUAL CONFERENCES

At the session of the N. C.-Va. Annual Conference of The Methodist Church, held in Greensboro, N. C., on 4 June 1965 the above proposed Amendment to the Constitution of The Methodist Church came before the Annual Conference, in Conference assembled, and after being read and officially presented, was voted on. The number of members of the Annual Conferences present and voting was 134. The number voting AYE was 134; the number voting NO was 0.

Charles F. Golden, President

Avery E. Robinson, Secretary

### PROPOSED CONSTITUTIONAL AMENDMENT

Proposed Amendment No. 16 to the Constitution of The Methodist Church Concerning Additional Lay Members in the Annual Conference.

At its seventh quadrennial session, held in Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, April 26-May 8, 1964, the General Conference of The Methodist Church by more than the constitutional majority of two-thirds ( $\frac{2}{3}$ ) on Wednesday evening, May 7, 1964, voted to send down to the Annual Conferences of The Methodist Church for their consideration and action, the following proposed Amendment to the Constitution of The Methodist Church.

Amend Amendment X (Para. 47, amending Div. II, Sec. VII, Article 1, para. 21), last two sentences of the 1960 Discipline of The Methodist Church which reads as follows:

"Amendment X. Article 1.—Each pastoral charge served by more than one minister in full connection shall be entitled to two lay members. The lay members shall be at least twenty-one (21) years of age and shall have been for the four years next preceding their election members of one of the constituent churches forming this union, or of The Methodist Church." by deletion and substitute for them the following:

"Amendment X. Article 1.—Each pastoral charge served by more than one minister in full connection shall be entitled to as many lay members as there are effective full-time ministers in full connection. The lay members shall be at least twenty-one) years of age and shall have been for the four years next preceding their election members of The Methodist Church."

## OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE OF ACTION TAKEN BY THE ANNUAL CONFERENCES

At the session of the N. C.-VA Annual Conference of The Methodist Church, held in Greensboro on 4 June 1965 the above proposed Amendment to the Constitution of The Methodist Church came before the Annual Conference, in Conference assembled, and after being read and officially presented, was voted on. The number of members of the Annual Conference present and voting was 130. The number voting AYE was 130; the number voting NO was 0.

Charles F. Golden, President

Avery E. Robinson, Secretary

### PROPOSED CONSTITUTIONAL AMENDMENT

Proposed Amendment No. 17 to the Constitution of The Methodist Church Concerning the Abolition of the Central Jurisdiction.

At its seventh quadrennial session, held in Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, April 26-May 8, 1964, the General Conference of The Methodist Church by more than the constitutional majority of two-thirds ( $\frac{2}{3}$ ) on Thursday

morning, May 7, 1964, voted to send down to the Annual Conferences of The Methodist Church for their consideration and action, the following proposed Amendment to the Constitution of The Methodist Church.

Amend Amendment IX, the entire sub-paragraph 5 of Art. V and the final sentence of the last paragraph (the addition to paragraph 26) of the 1960 Discipline of The Methodist Church which read as follows:

"Amendment IX. Art. V.—5. Whenever twenty-five percent of the local church membership of the Central Jurisdiction have been transferred by this process to another jurisdiction or jurisdictions, the bishop of the area from which the largest number have been transferred shall be transferred to the jurisdiction which has received the largest number by such transfer, and the representation of the Central Jurisdiction on the boards and agencies of the church shall thereafter be proportionately reduced.

Abolition of the Central Jurisdiction—The Central Jurisdiction shall be abolished when all the Annual Conferences now comprising it have been transferred to other jurisdictions in according with the voluntary procedure of Article V of this section. Each remaining bishop of the Central Jurisdiction shall thereupon be transferred to the jurisdiction to which the majority of the membership of his area have been transferred, and the Central Jurisdiction shall then be dissolved."

by deletion and substitute for them the following:

"Amendment IX. Art. V.—5. Abolition of Central Jurisdiction. The Central Jurisdiction shall be abolished when all of the Annual Conferences now comprising it have been transferred to other jurisdictions in accordance with the voluntary procedure of Article V of this section."

#### OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE OF ACTION TAKEN BY THE ANNUAL CONFERENCES

At the session of the N. C.-Va. Annual Conference of The Methodist Church, held in Greensboro on 4 June 1965 the above proposed amendment to the Constitution of The Methodist Church came before the Annual Conference, in Conference assembled, and after being read and officially presented, was voted on. The number of members of the Annual Conference present and voting was 130. The number voting AYE was 130; the number voting NO was 0.

Charles F. Golden, President  
Avery E. Robinson, Secretary

#### RESOLUTION FOR THE TRANSFER AND MERGER OF THE CENTRAL WEST CONFERENCE AND THE SOUTHWEST CONFERENCE TO THE SOUTH CENTRAL JURISDICTION AND GEOGRAPHIC CONFERENCES (OF THE SOUTH CENTRAL JURISDICTION)

WHEREAS, it is the avowed policy of the Methodist Church to effect ultimately the dissolution of the Central Jurisdictions as one step toward achieving a truly inclusive Methodist Church, and

WHEREAS, the South Central and Central Jurisdictional Conferences, and their constituent annual conferences, are committed to the elimination of all forms of racial segregation and discrimination in The Methodist Church, including elimination of the racially segregated Central Jurisdiction itself,

BE IT RESOLVED, THEREFORE, THAT:

1. The Central West Annual Conference, by the adoption of this reso-

lution, in accordance with the provisions of Amendment IX of the Constitution of The Methodist Church, shall be deemed to have voted to transfer from the Central Jurisdiction to the South Central Jurisdiction.

2. The other Annual Conferences of the Central Jurisdiction, and the Annual Conferences of the South Central Jurisdiction, by adoption of this resolution, in accordance with the provisions of the said Amendment IX, shall be deemed to have voted to approve the transfer of the Central West Annual Conference from the the Central Jurisdiction to the South Central Jurisdiction.

3. The Central West Annual Conference, the Missouri West Annual Conference and the Missouri East Annual Conference, by the adoption of this resolution agree that the Central West Annual Conference, after it shall have been transferred to the South Central Jurisdiction, shall no longer continue to exist as a racially segregated conference; and the said Conferences further agree to proceed with the merger of the Central West, the Missouri West, and the Missouri East Annual Conferences pursuant to Section 4 of the aforementioned Amendment IX.

4. The Missouri West and Missouri East Annual Conferences, by the adoption of this resolution, shall be deemed to have agreed to accept into their respective membership the following persons:

- (a) All ministerial members of the Central West Annual Conference (whether on trial or in full connection) appointed to charges located geographically within their respective boundaries.
- (b) All ministerial members of the Central West Annual Conference (whether on trial or in full connection) under special appointment who hold their quarterly conference membership in a local church located geographically within their respective boundaries.
- (c) All retired ministerial members of the Central West Annual Conference who hold their quarterly conference membership in a local church located geographically within their respective boundaries.
- (d) All accepted Supply Pastors in their present relationship.

5. All persons who shall become a member of either the Missouri West Annual Conference or the Missouri East Annual Conference pursuant to subparagraphs "a," "b," or "c" of paragraph 4 hereof, shall have the same status, rights, privileges and obligations as may be enjoyed or entailed by other members of the Missouri West and Missouri East Annual Conferences, respectively (with particular reference to participation in salary plans, pensions, the privilege of enrolling in group hospital programs, etc.). It is further agreed that cabinets shall be requested to give careful consideration to providing opportunities for Central West Annual Conference pastors to itinerate among churches other than those now comprising the Central West Conference.

6. The ministerial and lay persons now serving on boards and agencies of the Central West Annual Conference shall serve during the current quadrennium on like or similar boards and agencies of the Missouri West and Missouri East Annual Conferences, respectively. It is further agreed that in ensuing quadrennium steps shall be taken to insure that all boards and agencies of the Missouri West and Missouri East Annual Conference (or their successors) shall be racially inclusive.

7. The Missouri West Annual Conference and the Missouri East Annual Conference, by the adoption of this resolution, shall be deemed to have requested the presiding Bishop there (a) to establish districts, pursuant to his authority under Paragraph 431.3 of the Discipline, without regard to the racial composition of the membership of local churches, and (b) to insure that the cabinets of said conferences shall be racially inclu-

sive at such time when a more favorable climate shall have been created.

8. The Missouri West and Missouri East Annual Conferences, by the adoption of this resolution, shall be deemed to have agreed that within their respective boundaries opportunities for spiritual and intellectual growth and Christian service shall be made available to all without regard to race or color. It is agreed that such equal opportunities shall be provided particularly in such aspects of conference programs as activities of the W. S. C. S., W. S. G., youth work, and leadership training enterprises.

9. It is hereby agreed that wherever necessary, existing congregations of the Central West Annual Conference shall be continued until such time as a more favorable climate shall have been created for the consideration of possible merger of congregation in close proximity.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That the Secretary of this Annual Conference shall forward certified copies of this Resolution, together with a record of the voting thereon, to (a) the College of Bishops of the Central Jurisdiction, (b) the College of Bishops of the South Central Jurisdiction, (c) the secretaries of the other Annual Conferences of the Central Jurisdiction, and (d) the secretaries of the Annual Conferences of the South Central Jurisdiction.

#### RECORD OF VOTING ON THE RESOLUTION

Vote taken on this the 4th day of June, 1965:

Number present and voting .....	126
Number voting "FOR" amendment .....	126
Number voting "AGAINST" amendment .....	0

North Carolina-Virginia Annual Conference.

Signed: Charles F. Golden, President  
Avery E. Robinson, Secretary

#### RESOLUTION FROM ADVISORY COUNCIL OF THE SOUTH CENTRAL JURISDICTION ON PROPOSED PLAN TO TRANSFER THE ANNUAL CONFERENCE OF THE SOUTHWESTERN AREA OF CENTRAL JURISDICTION TO THE SOUTH CENTRAL JURISDICTION.

WHEREAS the 1964 General Conference of The Methodist Church voted to move as quickly as possible toward the elimination of the Central Jurisdiction, and the development of an inclusive church at all levels of the church's organization and life; and

WHEREAS the South Central Jurisdictional Conference Advisory Council and the Central Jurisdictional Conference approved resolutions to implement the General Conference actions; and

WHEREAS the Committee on Interjurisdictional Relations of the South Central Jurisdiction had had meetings with a like committee of the Central Jurisdiction Advisory Council, and the said joint committees desire to present a minimum basis for united action whereby all Annual Conferences involved can express their desire to proceed as rapidly as possible toward achievement of the objectives of the said conferences;

THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED:

1. (a) The Central West, the Louisiana, the Texas, the West Texas, and the Southwest Annual Conferences of the Central Jurisdiction, by the adoption of this resolution in accordance with Amendment IX, shall be deemed to have voted to transfer from the Central Jurisdiction to the South Central Jurisdiction, subject to the condition that (1) the South Central Jurisdictional Conference shall request the Council of Bishops to transfer



to the South Central Jurisdiction for presidential and residential supervision Bishop Noah W. Moore, Jr., and (2) the Secretary of the said Jurisdictional Conference shall transmit such request to the Council of Bishops.

(b) The Annual Conferences of the Central Jurisdiction and the Annual Conferences of the South Central Jurisdiction, by the adoption of this resolution in accordance with Amendment IX, shall be deemed to have approved the transfers of the aforementioned Central Jurisdiction conferences to the South Central Jurisdiction.

2. (a) Each Annual Conference, by the adoption of this resolution, thereby commits itself to work faithfully for the development of an inclusive church at all levels of the church's organization and life. To implement this purpose the Annual Conferences within the States of Arkansas, Louisiana, Missouri, New Mexico, Oklahoma, and Texas agree to appoint representatives to State Interconference Commissions on Mergers (hereafter referred to as "State Commissions").

(b) Each State Commission shall report its recommendations to its constituent Annual Conferences, and to the 1968 South Central Jurisdictional Conference.

(c) By the adoption of this resolution each Annual Conference declares its intent to accomplish the merger of all transferred conferences not later than 1968.

(d) Each State Commission provided for above shall be composed of one layman, one laywoman, one pastor, and one district superintendent from each Annual Conference in that State. These persons shall be nominated by the Cabinet and elected by the Annual Conference.

(e) The Bishop who presides over each Annual Conference that may be a party to a merger agreement shall also be a member of the particular State Commission involved.

3. Inasmuch as it is contemplated that some of the transferred Annual Conferences may desire to merge in the immediate future with Annual Conferences having overlapping geographic boundaries, the adoption of this resolution shall be deemed to be a request of the College of Bishops of the South Central Jurisdiction to convene a special session of the South Central Jurisdictional Conference, as needed, to take such action as may be necessary to implement the objectives sought by the transfers of the aforementioned Central Jurisdiction Conferences to the South Central Jurisdiction.

4. The Annual Conference adopting this resolution shall be deemed to have requested thereby the Council on World Service and Finance to consider the problems of pensions and minimum salary support growing out of Annual Conference mergers as church-wide problems, and to recommend to the General Conference that it provide adequate supplemental support for merged conferences on a continuing basis.

The North Carolina-Virginia Annual Conference voted 136, none concurrence.

### HISTORICAL VIEW

The North Carolina Virginia Annual Conference was organized at a special session on August 11, 1964, at Bennett College, Greensboro, North Carolina, with Bishop Charles F. Golden, of the Nashville Carolina Area presiding. At this time there were five districts to include the Virginia District of the former Washington Annual Conference and the original Greensboro, Laurinburg, Western, and Winston Districts of the former North Carolina Annual Conference of the Central Jurisdiction of the Methodist Church.

At the first main session of the North Carolina-Virginia Annual Conference held in Greensboro at Bennett College on June 3-6, 1965, the districts were reduced to four. They are: Central, Eastern, Virginia, and Western.

The new Conference was composed of 65 Pastors and District Superintendents, 3 under special appointment, 11 retired, making a total of 79 members.

Date	Place	Bishop	Secretary	Preachers	Class	Effective
1—June 3-6, 1965	Greensboro	C. F. Golden	A. E. Robinson	79		68

RECORD OF EXECUTIVE SECRETARIES

MEMBERS

Rev. S. E. NeSmith.....	June 1962-1965
Rev. R. L. Clifford.....	June 1965

GREENSBORO DISTRICT—Table 1-A

CHARGE AND PASTOR	CHURCH MEMBERSHIP										CHURCH SCHOOL MEMBERSHIP										
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
Basses Chapel, Belvin Jessup	181	13	1	2	1	1	2	3	190	90	4	3	35	16	17	28	28	26	25	112	23
Brown Summit, T. C. Tarpley	130	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	133	16	16	24	26	24	39	28	28	30	25	121	23
Browning Chapel, D. S. Harkness	109	1	2	2	1	1	3	3	111	155	2	4	21	7	38	18	18	22	38	85	23
Celia Phelps, G. Haven Caldwell	87	2	2	2	1	1	3	8	86	45	5	11	34	15	26	20	20	40	3	104	23
Collins & Holmes Gr., John A. Gray	145	3	3	3	3	3	3	148	115	9	11	28	54	81	21	67	67	47	270	23	
Cox Chapel—Shady Gr., G. L. Warren	66	1	3	4	1	1	1	66	28	1	1	13	3	3	3	10	10	13	3	29	23
Durham: Ashbury, Charles E. Tyson	91	6	1	4	1	1	1	102	110	4	3	30	35	24	8	15	13	18	3	63	23
Empire, Arthur R. Hall	76	12	2	2	2	1	1	89	70	4	10	67	21	39	44	44	37	79	220	23	
Kernersville, R. M. Martin	159	1	2	2	2	1	1	160	90	6	6	10	12	34	20	20	16	16	82	23	
Leaksville, H. A. Smith	93	10	2	8	1	1	1	110	90	5	4	19	9	26	13	13	15	15	63	23	
Mount Tabor, G. M. Phelps	30	1	1	1	1	1	1	30	17	7	9	7	5	4	4	4	4	13	4	26	23
Mt. Zion—Zion Hill, I. C. Spinks	205	13	5	7	2	1	4	225	13	7	3	24	13	62	33	33	16	16	124	23	
New Goshen, Eugene Black	131	7	1	1	1	1	3	131	100	5	17	30	14	46	31	31	27	27	113	23	
Newport News, Jack L. South	63	6	1	2	2	2	1	75	100	24	24	11	59	23	7	7	30	7	100	23	
Norfolk, Godfrey Tate, Jr.	200	3	1	2	2	1	7	198	125	3	4	4	7	7	17	17	30	30	60	23	
Oxford, Circuit, I. A. Friend	200	11	3	4	1	1	6	205	163	4	3	4	13	38	31	31	16	16	63	23	
Raleigh, Samuel Nesmith	156	36	4	4	1	1	5	155	120	4	4	13	38	120	51	51	16	16	120	23	
Raleigh Crossroads, Henry Joyner, Jr.	36	1	1	1	1	1	3	34	60	3	3	9	15	7	7	7	9	9	40	23	
Randleman, W. Turner Rankin	211	2	1	3	3	2	4	202	106	6	3	41	18	52	10	53	4	35	5	177	23
Reidsville, Joseph B. Bethea	201	6	4	3	1	2	8	509	275	7	143	50	85	25	45	45	35	35	15	255	23
St. Matthews, John G. Corry	506	6	4	3	2	2	2	39	30	15	30	15	15	15	20	20	50	50	50	23	
St. Paul—New Bethel, Wilbur Slade	39	1	1	1	1	1	1	31	29	3	2	39	24	44	33	33	54	54	62	23	
Saint Peters, Elwood J. Jones	31	2	2	2	2	2	1	137	120	3	2	39	24	44	33	33	54	54	172	23	
Sedalla, Judge Whitfield	333	6	1	1	1	1	3	365	185	4	3	32	15	33	64	64	26	26	138	23	
Summerfield—Laughlin, W. N. Johnson	302	6	1	1	1	1	2	357	185	3	3	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	23	
Union Memorial, L. A. Brown	159	1	1	1	1	1	2	157	100	13	5	51	31	31	31	31	31	31	17	207	
Warren St.—Mt. Carmel, Joseph B. Jowers	269	1	2	2	2	2	3	273	190	13	5	51	31	31	31	31	31	31	17	207	
Wesley—Chapel Hill, Willie L. Napper	3879	112	27	63	4	7	9	65	3985	2320	123	126	764	436	838	114	713	16	673	161	2896
TOTAL (or Carried Forward)	100	24	20	9	6	6	7	53	4155	2500	98	172	610	397	909	58	562	28	656	80	2614
TOTAL LAST YEAR	100	24	20	9	6	6	7	53	4155	2500	98	172	610	397	909	58	562	28	656	80	2614
INCREASE	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

CHARGE AND PASTOR

CHARGE AND PASTOR

24	25	26	27	28	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	40	41	42	44	45	46	47	48
Avg. Att. at S. S. (all ages)	Avg. Att. Meth. Sun. Evening Fellowship (all ages)	Avg. Att. Add. Sess. of Children	Avg. Att. MYF Sun. Eve. Meet. (include also in line 25)	Avg. Att. of Adults in Ch. Sch. other than Sun. Sch.	No. of Ch. Sch. on Charge	Meth. Pupils & Constituents in Vacation Ch. Sch.	Ch. Sch. Mem. Joining the Ch. on Prof. of Faith	No. of Classes or Groups in Ch. Sch.	Ch. Sch. Offering for World Service & Conf. Reviv.	Membership (including W.S.G.)	Amt. Paid for Local Ch. & Community Work	Membership in Meth. Men's Clubs	No. "Together" Subscribers	No. Organized Churches	Est. Val. of Ch. Buildings, Equipment & Land	Est. Val. of Parsonages, Furniture & Land	Est. Val. of Other Assets (cash, bonds, property, etc.)	Indebtedness on Items Nos. 44, 45, 46	Other Indebtedness	
Basses Chapel, Belvin Jessup	41	30	45	30	30	60	3	10	4	100	74	18	1	1	60000		6300	14500		
Brown Summit, T. C. Tarpley	105	40	12	30	12	60	1	5	10	176	285	10	2	2	39450					
Browning Chapel, D. S. Harkness	40	12		12	14	1	1	4	4	64	12		3	1	26000					
Celia Phelps, G. Haven Caldwell	56			12	8	1	1	4	8	96	27	18	1	1	25000					
Collins & Holmes Gr., John A. Gray	115			37		25		8	8	48		21	8	2	52033		5700	3000		
Cox Chapel—Shady Gr., G. L. Warren	15					2		2	2						21200					
Durham: Asbury, Charles E. Tyson	65			9	12	110	5	15	12	50	21	15	2	2	42000	600	25	100	100	
Empire, Arthur R. Hall	74			38	8	3		14	12				3	3	14000	1500				
Kempersville, R. M. Martin																				
Leaksville, H. A. Smith																				
Mount Tabor, G. M. Phelps	67	12	22	22	18	1	6	7	7	50	400	12	1	1	109000		100	37500		
Mt. Zion—Zion Hill, I. C. Spinks	43	12	53	15	10	1	4	4	60	21	80		1	1	58000			13500		
New Goshen, Eugene Black	17	17																		
Newport News, Jack L. South	90	30		50		60	3	4	96			21	15	2	14000					
Norfolk, Godfrey Tate, Jr.	105			12		1	3	10	14			7	7	2	75000					
Oxford Circuit, T. A. Friend	80			15	10	100	4	10	10	30	500			2	21500	5000	1500	16000	2000	
Raleigh, Samuel NeSmith	50			25	3	45	6	3	3	38		28	1	3	70000	10000			5000	
Raleigh Crossroads, Henry Joyner, Jr.	63	25		25	5	1		7	7		141	15	7	1	26000	3000				
Ramsour, David Dunlap	120	10		25		100	6	4	4	117				1	4000	250	1000			
Randleman, W. Turner Rankin	30	10																		
Reidsville, Joseph B. Bethea	70			7		45	2	2	8	110	33	30	2	1	22000	2000	200	900		
St. Matthews, John G. Corry	114			14		65	6	10	10	20	71	22	8	1	58000	12000	12000	11504		
St. Paul—New Bethel, Wilbur Slade																				
Salnt Peters, Elwood J. Jones																				
Sedalia, Judge Whitted																				
Summerfield—Langhin, W. N. Johnson	50			38		102	4	4	4	10	104	29	2	2	28000	1200	22000	6000		
Union Memorial, L. A. Brown	102									150	359	21	4	1	79070	1200	5000			
Warren St.—Mt. Carmel, Joseph E. Jowers	82									66	35				70000	6000				
Wesley—Chapel Hill, Willie L. Napper	157	65	32	28	30	151	5	10	151	20	131	41	2	2	75000	6000	3012			
TOTAL (or Carried Forward)	1759	220	241	411	206	39	1083	51	156	1451	446	12185	307	59	37	1190693	57050	48825	110016	7100
TOTAL LAST YEAR	1516	469	359	350	360	31	1196	70	130	1521	511	8971	338	63	42	1056033	97600	3425	74232	
INCREASE	243			61		8			26	70	8214	31	4	5	143660	46550	14400	36684		
DECREASE		249	118	154		113	19													

# LAURINBURG DISTRICT—Table 1-A

CHARGE AND PASTOR	CHURCH MEMBERSHIP										CHURCH SCHOOL MEMBERSHIP														
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23				
Total Full Members Reported Last Year	339	348	298	250	224	200	122	95	15	375	219	208	258	194	250	274	57	47	26	11	23	37	45	37	147
Rec. this year on Profession of Faith or Restored	8	3	1	1	2	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	3	3	2	6	1	18	21	1	10	26	23	23	93
Rec. by Transfer from other Methodist Churches	1	3	7	2	2	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	3	3	2	1	1	21	19	8	25	65	45	45	161
Rec. from other Denominations																		30	8	1	8	8	5	2	14
Removed by Transfer to other Methodist Churches																		21	19	1	1	1	1	1	38
Removed by Q. C. Action or Withdrawn																		18	17	5	5	10	10	10	107
Removed to other Denom.																		14	14	14	14	14	14	14	107
Removed by Death																		29	29	29	29	29	29	29	29
Total Full Members	3144	3144	3144	3144	3144	3144	3144	3144	3144	3144	3144	3144	3144	3144	3144	3144	3144	300	300	300	300	300	300	300	300
Rec. (or Carried Forward)	103	36	67	103	36	67	103	36	67	103	36	67	103	36	67	103	36	44	29	15	44	29	15	44	29
TOTAL LAST YEAR	3144	3144	3144	3144	3144	3144	3144	3144	3144	3144	3144	3144	3144	3144	3144	3144	3144	300	300	300	300	300	300	300	300
INCREASE	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11
DECREASE	57	57	57	57	57	57	57	57	57	57	57	57	57	57	57	57	57	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8

CHURCH SCHOOL ATTENDANCE

Additional Information

W.S.C.S.

PROPERTY & OTHER ASSETS

CHARGE AND PASTOR

24	25	26	27	28	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	40	41	42	44	45	46	47	48
Av. Att. at S. S. (all ages)	Av. Att. Meth. Sun. Evening Fellowship (all ages)	Av. Att. Add. Sess. of Children	Av. Att. MYF Sun. Eve. Meet. (include also in line 25)	Av. Att. of Adults in Ch. Sch. other than Sun. Sch.	No. of Ch. Sch. on Charge	Meth. Pupils & Constituents in Vacation Ch. Sch.	Ch. Sch. Mem. Joining the Ch. on Prof. of Faith	No. of Classes or Groups in Ch. Sch.	No. of Classes using Approv. Mat.	Ch. Sch. Offering for World Service & Conf. Benev.	Membership (including W.S.C.)	Amt. Paid for Local Ch. & Community Work	Membership in Meth. Men's Clubs	No. "Together" Subscribers	No. Organized Churches	Est. Val. of Ch. Bldings, Equipment & Land	Est. Val. of Parsonages, Furniture & Land	Est. Val. of Other Assets (cash, bonds, property, etc.)	Indebtedness on Items Nos. 44, 45, 46	Other Indebtedness
110	87	30	20	10	1	108	7	8	8	60	55	67	15	4	1	80000	10000		3657	
Asbury—Miss Emma B. McLean	Charlotte Mission, Esay A. Williams	Charlotte—Stimson, C. E. Strickland	Cool Springs—Philadelphia, J. C. Boyd	Farmount—St. Marks, D. R. McGirt	Fayetteville, J. H. McCallum	Goldsporo, Eugene C. Campbell	Hamlet—St. Peters, Oscar M. Graham, Jr.	Hickory Bend, J. W. McKae, Jr.	Hoffman—Millers, John McEachin	Pembroke—New Zion, Phillip Graham	Laurinburg—Beaver Dam, George E. Illogue	Lumberton, W. R. Royster	Maxton & Johns, Robert B. McKae	Piney Gr.—Beauty Spot, C. G. Bynum	Red Springs, W. F. Elliott	Rowland—Salem, J. W. Gamble	St. Peters—Johns	Sanford Circuit, Walker L. Davis	Wall Chapel—Mt. Zion, L. T. Tisdale	Wilmington—Bofton, J. H. Shiver
1530	188	190	258	261	29	874	31	141	148	1592	120	1837	216	19	27	706200	74700	6000	61259	8500
TOTAL (or Carried Forward)	TOTAL LAST YEAR	INCREASE	DECREASE																	
345	101	64	87	68	6	335	5	13	120	57	654	90	2	31	221000	18000	7000	48400	1000	
1185	87	126	171	193	23	559	26	133	1472	63	1183	126	17	4	485200	56700	1000	15853	7500	

# VIRGINIA DISTRICT— Table 1-A

## CHARGE AND PASTOR

### CHURCH MEMBERSHIP

### CHURCH SCHOOL MEMBERSHIP

Total Full Members Reported Last Year	CHURCH MEMBERSHIP										CHURCH SCHOOL MEMBERSHIP									
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
Rec. this year on Profession of Faith or Restored	Rec. by Transfer from other Methodist Churches	Rec. from other Denominations	Removed by Transfer to other Methodist Churches	Removed by Q. C. Action or Withdrawn	Removed to other Denom.	Removed by Death	Total Full Members	Avg. Att. at Sun. Morn. Worship	Baptism—Infants Presented by Parents or Guardians	Baptist—All Others: Children, Youth, Adults	Preparatory Mem. Now on Roll (Baptized Children under 16)	Tot. Officers, Teachers & other Leaders (do not inc. in 17—22)	Children (0—11 Yrs.) in entire Ch. Sch. (except nur. mem.)	Nursery Home Members	Youth (12—21 Yrs.) in entire Ch. Sch. (except line 20)	Youth Home and Ext. Members	Adult (22 and older) in entire Ch. Sch. (except line 22)	Adult Home & Ext. Members	Tot. Ch. Sch. Membership (Add lines 16—22 inclusive)	
Alexandria, H. A. Green	345	8	4	6	1	4	347	140	8	8	92	14	65	42	42	20	20	141		
Arlington, Rawie S. Porte	170	2	1	2	2	2	172	40	2	2	1	12	27	36	36	10	8	135		
Bedford	112	2	1	3	3	3	110	60	2	15	8	16	25	30	30	8	10	81		
Christianburg, Stewart E. Black	89	2	1	1	3	3	91	60	2	25	8	7	9	20	10	15	6	65		
Covington, Carl W. Renick	128	2	3	1	1	3	125	20	4	2	25	8	11	10	10	18	18	42		
Edwardsville, Joseph E. Tyes	115	2	3	1	1	4	118	95	4	2	9	10	3	11	11	18	18	42		
Fairfax, Donald C. Adams	119	2	3	1	1	4	122	20	3	1	24	11	29	15	17	17	72	72		
Falls Church, E. E. Arter	166	16	1	1	1	2	179	118	5	6	22	5	20	24	17	104	104	104		
Grotoes, J. B. McKay	30	1	1	1	1	1	32	20	2	2	2	2	2	9	9	9	34	34		
Hamilton, Jefferson McCallum	151	1	1	3	3	3	152	118	5	5	53	7	18	30	30	30	30	30		
Harrisonburg, Richard Bell	172	2	1	1	1	3	168	120	2	2	30	16	38	28	28	48	48	130		
Horton, Howard F. Barclay	123	4	1	6	1	4	120	50	2	4	54	9	65	18	18	7	48	92		
Keller, Roy Ennis	338	4	1	2	4	4	334	141	3	2	179	18	121	8	79	7	48	285		
Leesburg, Elwood H. Matthews	83	2	1	2	2	2	81	63	3	7	52	7	25	25	25	8	57	57		
Leemont, Walter J. Mills	151	11	1	1	1	5	150	45	2	7	67	8	40	28	28	20	76	76		
Leesville, W. I. Johnson	351	11	1	1	1	5	357	100	2	12	12	5	12	35	15	15	20	82		
Lexington, Lenneau H. Davis	56	2	2	2	2	2	58	35	4	4	15	4	15	11	4	4	40	40		
Lynchburg, James M. Pannell	192	2	2	4	5	2	116	29	4	3	70	7	46	18	22	14	14	93	93	
McLean, Moses Prather	212	2	1	1	4	4	213	30	6	3	70	15	30	3	26	20	4	92	92	
Middleburg, Frederick D. Hobbs	212	2	1	1	1	4	151	148	6	2	64	25	60	15	75	20	30	245	245	
Pittsview, George Fowler	259	2	4	2	8	2	259	100	2	3	78	24	200	125	30	30	30	97	97	
Purcellville, Otis L. Jasper	449	15	2	3	2	7	405	250	5	7	63	29	72	12	43	7	54	226	226	
Richmond, Ashury, E. T. Medford	21	5	1	1	1	1	283	240	2	2	15	27	89	48	48	6	6	168	168	
Richmond, Fath, Joseph A. Carter	350	2	1	66	5	2	221	52	2	2	10	9	30	8	29	17	30	68	68	
Richmond, Wesley, J. D. Kelly	226	1	1	1	1	1	115	70	3	8	35	10	34	15	17	17	30	223	223	
Roanoke—Salem, David Deberry	114	1	1	1	1	1	296	100	9	3	57	10	55	43	30	28	28	79	79	
Staunton, Terry J. Burley	140	3	3	4	7	3	121	40	8	3	27	8	56	10	5	5	17	90	90	
Strasburg, Edward Wiggins	113	3	3	4	10	3	114	88	3	3	33	12	45	16	16	16	16	110	110	
Wachapreague, Harry L. Lambert	271	32	3	3	3	3	266	85	2	2	93	16	40	31	29	29	29	170	170	
Wattsville, Olen L. McLock	140	2	2	2	2	2	144	85	2	2	93	16	40	31	29	29	29	170	170	
West Staunton, Japhetha F. Kerr	113	2	2	2	2	2	114	88	3	3	33	12	45	16	16	16	16	110	110	
West Staunton, Walter Hyrd	113	2	2	2	2	2	114	88	3	3	33	12	45	16	16	16	16	110	110	
Wilhams, Horl W. Spencer	306	2	2	2	2	2	306	85	2	2	93	16	40	31	29	29	29	170	170	



CHARGE AND PASTOR

Charge and Pastor	Avg. Att. at S. S. (all ages)	Avg. Att. Meth. Sun. Evening Fellowship (all ages)	Avg. Att. Add. Sess. of Children	Avg. Att. YFP Sun. Eve. Meet. (include also in line 25)	Avg. Att. of Adults in Ch. Sch. other than Sun. Sch.	No. of Ch. Sch. on Charge	Meth. Pupils & Constituents in Vacation Ch. Sch.	Ch. Sch. Mem. Joining the Ch. on Prof. of Faith	No. of Classes or Groups in Ch. Sch.	No. of Classes using Approv. Mat.	Ch. Sch. Offering for World Service & Coml. Benov.	Membership (including W.S.G.)	Amt. Paid for Local Ch. & Community Work	Membership in Meth. Men's Clubs	No. "Together" Subscribers	No. Organized Churches	Est. Val. of Ch. Buildings, Equipment & Land	Est. Val. of Parsonages, Furniture & Land	Est. Val. of Other Assets (cash, bonds, property, etc.)	Indebtedness on Items Nos. 44, 45, 46	Other Indebtedness	
Alexandria, H. A. Green	73	12	12	12	1	1	50	5	7	7	56	40	98	25	21	1	72000	13000	13500	14000		
Arlington, Rawle S. Porte	78	40	40	40	1	1	68	1	8	8	28	28	554	16	8	1	71400	29500	10000			
Christiansburg, Stewart E. Black	40	18	10	10	6	2	15	2	8	8	30	30	190	16	3	1	19000	5000				
Covington, Carl W. Renick	28	18	10	10	6	2	15	2	8	8	30	30	190	16	3	1	19000	5000				
Edwardsville, Joseph E. Tyes	30	12	12	12	18	1	12	1	3	3	5	25	50	15	4	1	50000	3650	150	700		
Fairfax, Donald C. Adams	50	10	10	10	10	1	89	1	9	9	12	21	274		10	1	12000	44500	17000			
Falls Church, E. E. Arter	87	15	15	15	10	3	76	4	5	5	50	33	253		4	3	48000	12000	20000	1200		
Groton, J. B. McKay	50	15	15	15	10	1	75	5	10	10	22	33	253		5	2	27000	5000	5000			
Hamilton, Jefferson McCallum	50	15	15	15	10	1	75	5	10	10	22	33	253		5	2	27000	5000	5000			
Harrisonburg, Richard Bell	70	90	90	90	25	2	75	10	10	10	22	33	253		5	2	37680	26000	6000			
Keller, Roy Ennis	46	41	41	41	14	1	12	2	4	4	16	102	76		3	2	50000	16000		280		
Leesburg, Elwood H. Matthews	158	141	67	53	26	2	169	6	10	135	102	2239	45		3	2	70000	10000	3000	1234		
Leesville, Walter J. Mills	70	10	10	10	10	2	45	4	6	6	20	10	200		4	2	64000	4600				
Lexington, Lemmeau H. Davis	45	10	10	10	10	2	45	4	6	6	20	10	200		4	2	64000	4600				
Lynchburg, James M. Pannell	54	12	12	12	10	1	45	11	5	5	30	40	350		4	2	35000	7000		2700		
McLean, Moses Prather	31	12	12	12	10	1	45	11	5	5	30	40	350		4	2	35000	7000		1700		
Middleburg, Frederick D. Hobbs	40	15	10	10	12	4	100	2	4	4	52	20	200		8	2	47000	13500	1000			
Middleburg, George Fowler	100	70	30	30	12	4	100	2	4	4	52	20	200		8	2	47000	13500	1000			
Purcellville, Otis L. Jasper	38	20	20	20	12	2	100	2	4	4	52	20	200		8	2	47000	13500	1000			
Richmond, Asbury, E. T. Mcelford	175	20	50	20	20	1	1	8	4	4	8	37	48		1	1	45000	14000	4000	1800		
Richmond, Faith, Joseph A. Carter	89	29	29	29	22	1	45	11	5	5	30	40	350		4	2	47000	13500	1000			
Richmond, Wesley, J. D. Kelly	85	15	15	15	15	1	42	2	7	7	60	91	699		14	1	296800	11000	42000	7000	400	
Roanoke—Salem, David Deberry	32	30	30	30	15	2	66	1	6	6	40	44	500		11	2	35000	5200	15000	4000		
Staunton, Terry J. Burley	93	10	10	10	10	2	66	1	6	6	40	44	500		11	2	35000	5200	15000	4000		
Strasburg, Edward Wiggins	40	15	15	15	10	2	66	1	6	6	40	44	500		11	2	35000	5200	15000	4000		
Wachapreague, Harvey L. Lambert	69	20	20	20	20	2	139	7	8	8	40	44	500		11	2	35000	5200	15000	4000		
Wadswille, Open L. Makloek	40	15	15	15	10	2	66	1	6	6	40	44	500		11	2	35000	5200	15000	4000		
Waynesboro, Japheth T. Kerr	69	20	20	20	20	2	139	7	8	8	40	44	500		11	2	35000	5200	15000	4000		
West Staunton, Walter Hyrd	69	20	20	20	20	2	139	7	8	8	40	44	500		11	2	35000	5200	15000	4000		
Winchester, J. P. A. Kerr	35	19	19	19	19	1	100	7	7	7	25	45	100		3	3	15000	9000	15000	500	125	
Woodlawn, Joseph F. Huskins	53	8	8	8	8	1	33	4	4	4	15	16	176		4	1	51000	3000	43125	11800		
Woodstock, Richard W. Hall, III	10	10	10	10	8	1	85	2	6	6	15	16	176		4	1	26000	3250	4500	1650		
TOTAL (or Carried Forward)	1778	432	174	195	245	541	368	50	185	185	1122	769	7556	473	147	60	1818055	401050	129350	89330	2609	
TOTAL LAST YEAR																						

WESTERN DISTRICT—Table 1-A

CHARGE AND PASTOR	CHURCH MEMBERSHIP										CHURCH SCHOOL MEMBERSHIP									
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
Total Full Members Reported Last Year	Rec. of Faith or Restored	Rec. by Transfer from other Methodist Churches	Rec. from other Denominations	Removed by Transfer to other Methodist Churches	Removed by Q. C. Action or Withdrawn	Removed to other Denom.	Removed by Death	Total Full Members	Avg. Att. at Sun. Morn. Worship	Baptism—Infants Presented by Parents or Guardians	Baptism—All Others: Children, Youth, Adults	Preparatory Mem. Now on Roll (Baptized Children under 16)	Total Officers, Teachers & other Leaders (do not inc. in 17—22)	Children (0—11 Yrs.) in entire Ch. Sch. (except nur. mem.)	Nursery Home Members	Youth (12—21 Yrs.) in entire Ch. Sch. (except line 20)	Youth Home and Ext. Members	Adult (22 and older) in entire Ch. Sch. (except line 22)	Adult Home & Ext. Members	Total (Ch. Sch. Membership (Add Lines 16—22 inclusive))
Asheville—Wilson Chapel, J. T. Jones	215	13	2	2	2	4	228	145	5	5	65	18	51	3	49	3	33	3	360	
Boone—Beaver Creek, Oscar S. Davenport	135	5	1	46	2	2	179	78	4	1	75	32	54	1	41	2	11	2	129	
Catawba Circuit, Clifton Scott	174	19	2	2	3	3	192	150	13	1	35	15	35	43	43	24	24	24	107	
Forest City—Union Mills, W. P. Cole	117	1	2	2	8	5	107	100	2	2	20	18	39	20	20	20	24	24	72	
Gastonia, James E. McCalum	210	1	2	2	2	2	207	165	1	5	5	18	39	20	20	20	24	24	101	
Hickory, H. W. Phillips	210	1	2	2	2	2	207	165	1	5	5	18	39	20	20	20	24	24	101	
Hinton Chapel, M. W. Walton	70	5	1	1	1	2	78	35	10	29	19	60	92	65	2	10	15	15	47	
Kings Mountain, J. M. McLean	265	7	2	2	7	3	268	187	8	7	5	13	75	32	25	25	25	25	384	
Lenoir, M. S. Laughlin	327	11	2	2	3	3	335	350	8	7	7	15	50	35	35	35	50	50	150	
Lewisville, R. H. McDowell	293	3	3	3	3	3	290	150	1	9	12	16	40	11	20	20	25	25	112	
Marion—Old Fort, J. Q. Dula	131	3	3	3	3	3	133	120	1	9	12	16	40	11	20	20	25	25	112	
Mooreboro—St. Paul, J. Monroe McLean	305	16	4	4	2	2	323	258	6	11	31	31	33	1	46	5	16	1	133	
Mooresville, A. W. Stowe	157	2	2	2	2	2	155	70	2	3	35	10	32	1	18	10	10	10	70	
Mount Holly, B. L. Burge	125	51	7	7	5	5	164	125	6	3	69	14	48	125	21	21	21	21	102	
Newton, Calvin B. Jenkins	318	20	2	2	3	3	295	185	10	4	7	20	95	90	90	9	15	10	299	
Philadelphia—Brooks, Theodore A. Powell	142	11	1	2	40	1	154	75	2	5	35	19	32	31	4	13	13	13	124	
Shelby, A. E. Robinson	109	6	2	2	1	1	115	70	2	5	48	14	31	42	43	126	90	25	371	
Stanley—Hunter, Bert J. Dula	134	4	2	2	4	4	135	95	5	8	27	17	44	13	22	22	34	34	117	
Statesville Circuit, C. W. Bailey	134	4	1	1	1	1	149	95	5	8	27	17	44	13	22	22	34	34	117	
Tucker's Gr.—El Bethel, C. O. Hill	134	4	1	1	1	1	149	95	5	8	27	17	44	13	22	22	34	34	117	
Wilkesboro, Jacob Williams	63	5	1	1	1	1	66	95	5	8	18	20	65	32	38	38	32	32	155	
TOTAL (or Carried Forward)	3432	175	9	66	44	19	3558	2453	90	82	525	373	860	70	649	149	604	126	2879	
TOTAL LAST YEAR		99	21	22	4	2	3432		63	64	300	283	702	2433	599	599	599	599	2433	
INCREASE		76	44	40	40	17	126		37	18	225	90	98	448	50	50	50	50	448	
DECREASE																				

CHARGE AND PASTOR

	CHURCH SCHOOL ATTENDANCE						Additional Information						W.S.C.S.			PROPERTY & OTHER ASSETS									
	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48
	Avg. Att. at S. S. (all ages)	Avg. Att. Meth. Sun. Evening Fellowship (all ages)	Avg. Att. Add. Sess. of Children	Avg. Att. M.F. Sun. Eve. Meet. (include also in line 25)	Avg. Att. of Adults in Ch. Sch. other than Sun. Sch.	No. of Ch. Sch. on Charge	Meth. Pupils & Constituents in Vacation Ch. Sch.	Ch. Sch. Mem. joining the	No. of Classes or Groups in Ch. Sch.	No. of Classes using Approv. Mat.	Ch. Sch. Offering for World Service & Conf. Renew.	Membership (including W.S.G.)	Amt. Paid for Local Ch. & Community Work	Membership in Meth. Men's Clubs	No. "Together" Subscribers	No. Organized Churches	Est. Val. of Ch. Buildings, Equipment & Land	Est. Val. of Parsonages, Furniture & Land	Est. Val. of Other Assets (cash, bonds, property, etc.)	Indebtedness on Items Nos. 44, 45, 46	Other Indebtedness				
Asheville—Wilson Chapel, J. T. Jones	101	40	30	25	2	13	11	12	96	42	325	15	1	2	120000	275000	7715								
Bacon—Beaver Creek, Oscar S. Davenport	113	50	30	30	4	50	14	14	12000	25	50	4	31000	12000	1544										
Forest City—Union Mills, W. P. Cole	40	40	30	30	1	60	6	6	57	20	60	1	30000	14000	5000										
Gastonia, James E. McCallum	73	20	12	35	2	100	10	10	78	150	21		45000	10000	2470										
Hickory, H. W. Phillips	20	25	12	35	2	142	6	6	50	50	50		120000	15000	3000										
Hinton Chapel, M. W. Walton	110	135	75	135	50	142	14	10	10	50	50		10000	4000	1702										
Kings Mountain, J. M. McLean	98	10	100	10	22	160	11	12	50	28	195	15	5	68000	18000	6000			80						
Laurel, M. S. Laughlin	100	27	106	3	8	7	18	7	120	43	513	66	4	63300	14000	6685									
Lowesville, R. H. McDowell	139	46	33	46	185	4	105	5	18	7	16	10	5	30500	10000	3463									
Marion—Old Fort, J. O. Dula	40	12	6	20	10	127	40	6	26	11	20	20	1	15000	15000	10000									
Mooresboro—St. Paul, J. Monroe McLean	75	75	110	120	75	130	20	20	50	30	170	58	3	50000	20000	12000			429						
Mount Holly, E. L. Borge	83	110	110	113	13	45	11	12	13	100	25	175	32	2	34700	8000	4500								
Newton, Calvin E. Jenkins	42	43	2	25	3	21	8	8	115	8	55	21	140	27	11700	7600	1500								
Philadelphia—Brooks, Theodore A. Powell	155	176	12	10	12	8	9	9	14	55	26	360	22	12	82000	30000	12000								
Shelby, A. E. Robinson	1685	707	264	574	507	38	1324	101	291	179	2110	274	2617	308	39	837990	192100	39259							
Stanley—Hunter, Bert J. Dula	1376	371	360	432	313	28	671	33	140	1084	273	4920	221	43	46	640398	23232	85806							
Statesville Circuit, C. W. Bailey	309	426	96	142	194	10	653	68	39	1026	171	2303	171	6	7	147592	168868	73307							
Tucker's Gr.—El Bethel, C. O. Hill																									
Wilkesboro, Jacob Williams																									
TOTAL (or Carried Forward)																									
TOTAL LAST YEAR																									
INCREASE																									
DECREASE																									

WINSTON DISTRICT—Table 1-A

CHARGE AND PASTOR	CHURCH MEMBERSHIP										CHURCH SCHOOL MEMBERSHIP									
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
Total Full Members	Rec. this year on Profession of Faith or Restored	Rec. by Methodist Churches	Rec. from other Denominations	Removed by Transfer to other Methodist Churches	Removed by Q. C. Action or Withdrawn	Removed to other Denom.	Removed by Death	Total Full Members	Avg. Att. at Sun. Morn. Worship	Baptism—Infants Presented by Parents or Guardians	Baptist—All others: Children, Youth, Adults	Preparatory Mem. Now on Roll (Baptized Children under 16)	Total Officers, Teachers & other Leaders (do not inc. in 17—22)	Children (0—11 Yrs.) in entire (Ch. Sch. except nur. mem.)	Nursery Home Members	Youth (12—21 Yrs.) in entire (Ch. Sch. except line 20)	Youth Home and Ext. Members	Adult (22 and older) in entire (Ch. Sch. except line 22)	Adult Home & Ext. Members	Total, Ch. Sch. Membership (Add lines 16—22 inclusive)
Asheboro, John W. Jones	194	6	1	1	4	8	6	182	75	4	6	14	8	20	6	24	5	32	15	95
Brooks Memorial, Marshall McCallum	157	3	1	1	10	1	4	157	75	17	3	12	8	24	6	18	8	15	8	65
Elkns—Jonesville, Liston J. Sellers, Jr.	228	3	1	1	1	1	4	217	45	17	3	63	13	58	39	39	8	59	182	
Glenns—Liberty Gr., Otto Withers	49	1	1	1	1	1	6	48	45	2	1	10	10	13	10	20	2	33	7	
Hooers—Brooks, G. A. Brooks	157	2	2	1	1	2	6	225	163	73	35	126	23	56	52	52	38	38	169	
Jones Temple, L. H. Jones	30	2	1	1	1	2	1	28	10	8	2	12	5	40	20	20	4	4	71	
Lexington—Chestnut Gr., D. H. McLean	122	2	1	1	1	6	1	137	30	8	16	8	15	18	10	18	10	12	6	
Madison, Clyde E. Dungee	219	5	1	1	1	6	6	219	162	3	17	69	41	100	67	67	38	38	257	
Mitchell, John W. Jones	36	1	1	2	1	1	1	36	58	2	3	13	8	13	19	19	18	18	2	
Mount Airy, L. H. Jones	169	2	1	2	1	1	1	151	60	2	15	15	10	15	7	20	20	17	69	
Mount Pleasant, William R. Crawford	54	2	1	2	1	1	1	57	45	2	10	9	13	13	13	127	28	28	73	
Oak Grove, William B. Howell	191	7	1	1	1	1	3	195	97	10	20	49	58	58	153	153	42	42	262	
Pembroke, Buford C. Miller	93	3	1	1	1	1	8	86	87	5	4	42	19	40	25	25	42	42	126	
Pilot Mountain, P. G. Carter	60	2	1	1	1	1	1	55	37	7	16	7	31	31	12	10	10	10	60	
Walkertown—Rural Hill, Mrs. Sophia East	282	7	1	8	1	2	2	276	175	7	93	17	68	26	47	40	40	40	204	
St. Andrews, J. W. Ferree	214	6	1	1	1	1	2	219	100	2	5	26	12	35	4	26	1	20	98	
Saints' Home, R. G. Sharpe	202	2	1	1	1	1	1	150	140	3	6	60	10	51	40	30	30	30	104	
Thomasville, J. C. Spencer	256	2	4	6	6	4	14	504	400	9	3	45	16	45	6	41	41	41	127	
St. Mark, O. W. Bursiek	656	12	4	6	6	4	1	137	100	3	3	25	18	45	25	25	25	25	192	
St. Paul, LeMon M. Mayfield	134	2	2	2	2	2	6	137	100	3	3	25	18	45	25	25	25	25	4	
Trinity	3503	137	9	25	25	17	60	3188	2009	147	118	679	305	824	103	871	26	582	27	2549
TOTAL (or Carried Forward)	112	13	14	11	11	6	29	3503	262	40	50	321	262	487	134	361	95	496	29	1606
TOTAL LAST YEAR	25	11	14	14	191	11	31	107	68	358	43	337	31	510	69	86	943	86	943	
INCREASE																				
DECREASE																				

WINSTON DISTRICT—  
Table 1-B

CHARGE AND PASTOR

CHURCH SCHOOL  
ATTENDANCE

24	Avg. Att. at S. S. (all ages)	60
25	Avg. Att. Meth. Sun. Evening Fellowship (all ages)	25
26	Avg. Att. Add. Sess. of Children	12
27	Avg. Att. M.F. Sun. Eve. Meet. (include also in line 25)	53
28	Avg. Att. of Adults in Ch. Sch. other than Sun. Sch.	10

31	No. of Ch. Sch. on Charge	1
32	Meth. Pupils & Constituents in Vacation Ch. Sch.	90
33	Ch. Sch. Mem. Joining the Ch. on Prof. of Faith	6
34	No. of Classes or Groups in Ch. Sch.	7
35	No. of Classes using Approv. Mat.	7
36	Ch. Sch. Offering for World Service & Conf. Revov.	95

37	Membership (including W.S.G.)	56
38	Amt. Paid for Local Ch. & Community Work	744
39	Membership in Meth. Men's Clubs	30
40	No. "Together" Subscribers	2
41	No. Organized Churches	21

42	Est. Val. of Ch. Buildings, Equipment & Land	125000
43	Est. Val. of Parsonages, Furniture & Land	30000
44	Est. Val. of Other Assets (cash, bonds, property, etc.)	15000
45	Indebtedness on Items Nos. 44, 45, 46	1200
46	Other Indebtedness	48

47	W.S.C.S.	37
48	PROPERTY & OTHER ASSETS	426

44	Asheboro, John W. Jones	12
83	Brooks Memorial, Marshall McCallum	10
131	Elkins—Jonesville, Liston J. Sellers, Jr.	53
25	Glenola—Liberty Gr., Otto Withers	30
30	Hoover's—Brooks', G. A. Brooks	8
10	Jones Temple, L. H. Jones	10
28	Lexington—Chestnut Gr., D. H. McLean	5
45	Matsison, Clyde E. Dungee	16
47	Mitchell, John W. Jones	18
20	Mount Pleasant, William R. Crawford	30
44	Oak Grove, William B. Howell	40
94	Penhook, Buford C. Miller	35
40	Pilot Mountain, P. G. Carter	29
135	Walkertown—Rural Hall, Mrs. Sophia East	12
66	St. Andrews, J. W. Ferree	10
67	Saints' Home, R. G. Sharpe	3
81	Thomasville, J. C. Spence	10
100	St. Mark, O. W. Barwick	25
85	St. Paul, LeMon M. Mayfield	18
	Trinity	27

1121	TOTAL (or Carried Forward)	27
949	TOTAL LAST YEAR	136
172	INCREASE	128
	DECREASE	134

35	331560000	124070	118803	103799	826
18	361045300	129000	10300		
17	514700	4930	108503		



CHARGE AND PASTOR

CHARGE AND PASTOR	MIN. SUPPORT (Continued)				CONNECTONAL FUND								BENEVOLENCES						
	61a	61b	62a	62b	63	65a	65b	66a	66b	67a	67b	68a	68b	69	72a	72b	72c	73	74
Basses Chapel, Belvin Jessup	210	210	42	42		18	141	141	8	4	100	507	507	215	507	507	215		
Brown Summit, T. C. Turley—Associate	184	184	57	57		7	71	71	6	10	69	100	100	238	100	100	238		
Browning Chapel, D. S. Harkness	240	240	48	48		12	77	77	7	3	3	444	444	444	444	444	444		
Celia Phelps, G. Haven Caldwell	120	120	5	5		9	77	77	5	2	2	100	207	207	207	207	250		
Collins Gr.—Holmes Gr., John A. Gray	250	250	41	41		8	27	27	4	1	1	51	51	77	77	77	77		
Cox's Chapel—Shady Gr., G. L. Warren	75	75	11	11		3	27	27	1	1	1	50	50	80	80	80	80		
Durham, Charles E. Tyson	375	375	75	75		10	90	90	4	3	3	100	236	236	236	236	236		
Empire Cl., Arthur Hall	147	147	29	29		6	6	6	3	1	1	100	236	236	236	236	236		
Kenersville, R. M. Martin	60	60	2	2		2	9	9	3	1	1	100	236	236	236	236	236		
Leaksville, H. A. Smith	375	375	75	75		15	154	154	8	4	4	100	429	429	429	429	429		
Mount Table, G. M. Phelps	120	120	24	24		7	67	67	4	2	2	100	203	203	203	203	203		
Mount Zion—Zion Hill, T. C. Spinks	68	68	6	6		3	399	377	1	1	1	100	203	203	203	203	203		
New Goshen, Eugene Black	390	390	66	66		10	103	133	9	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4		
Newport News—Charge, Jack L. South	315	148	58	58		4	6	138	24	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1		
Norfolk, Godfrey L. Yale, Jr.	50	50	25	25		3	200	2	1	1	1	31	31	72	72	72	72		
Osford—Charge, Ira A. Friend	390	388	78	30		11	11	114	40	6	6	3	3	48	483	417	417		
Raleigh, Samuel Nesmith	504	504	101	101		18	80	80	10	5	5	100	489	489	489	489	489		
Raleigh Cross Rd., Henry Joyner	195	195	39	39		9	92	92	5	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2		
Randeman, David Dunlap	135	135	27	27		4	33	33	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		
Randeman—Sedalia, W. T. Rankins	121	121	16	16		3	21	21	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2		
Redsville, J. B. Betha	570	570	114	114		21	208	208	11	6	6	100	550	550	550	550	550		
St. Matthews, John G. Corry	938	938	187	187		41	341	341	24	17	17	100	100	1426	1426	1426	1426		
St. Paul—New Bethel, Wilbur Slade	45	45	9	9		2	19	19	1	1	1	1	1	35	35	35	35		
St. Peters, E. J. Jones	54	54	5	5		2	21	21	1	1	1	2	2	107	107	107	107		
Summerfield—Laughlin, W. N. Johnson	255	255	105	105		9	90	90	5	2	2	2	2	239	239	239	239		
Union Memorial, L. A. Brown	525	525	105	105		20	20	231	13	8	8	100	417	417	417	417	417		
Warren St.—Mt. Carmel, Joseph B. Jowers	397	397	79	79		14	14	138	7	4	4	100	417	417	417	417	417		
Wesley Chapel—Chapel Hill, W. L. Napper	330	330	66	66		14	14	135	7	4	4	100	549	549	549	549	549		
TOTAL	5763	7167	998	1214		206	287	2400	113	159	59	96	1650	7275	7026	8677	8677		
TOTAL LAST YEAR	7299	6194				188	188	5174	137	135				5328	5328	4533	4533		
INCREASE						89	89	5174	137	135				1872	1698	4124	4124		
DECREASE	7536							2540	24	24									

**GREENSBORO DISTRICT—**  
**Table 2-C**

**CHARGE AND PASTOR**

**BENEVOLENCES (Continued)**

75	76	77	78	79	80	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	99
One Great Hour of Sharing	Fellowship of Suffering & Service	Tv-Radio Ministry Fund	Methodist Student Day	Methodist Youth Fund	Race Relations Sunday	Christian Education Sunday (From Ch. Sch. Rally Day)	Higher Education—Oper. Exp. Colleges, Univ. & Seminars	Higher Education—Oper. Exp. Wesley Foundations	Higher Education—Cap. Expend. Col., Univ., Sem. & Wes. Found.	Higher Education—use only If pd. as one item)	Conference Advance Specials	Hospitals	Homes for Children, Youth, and the Aged	Gulf Side	Church Extension	Group Insurance	All Other Benevolences	W.S.C.S. (Incl. W.S.G.) Cash Sent to Dist. or Conf. Treas.	Grand Total Paid (Add Columns 51 thru 95, Using Pd. Items)
8	13	12	3	3	5	3	12	10	100	44	44	5	115	99	105	115	115	79	7479
3	3	3	2	2	3	2	121	10	120	40	40	8	115	99	105	115	72	79	7179
10	10	10	4	4	10	8	126	20	15	15	15	15	30	30	45	10	10	103	1320
5	5	5	4	6	6	10	80	18	6	6	30	30	118	30	45	50	103	103	3992
4	5	5	4	2	6	10	80	18	10	10	34	34	118	30	45	50	103	103	5157
5	5	10	5	5	10	1	20	5	50	50	13	13	15	15	45	50	103	103	1341
26	4	4	4	11	11	4	4	19	88	88	56	5	5	30	45	45	122	122	410
7	13	2	2	1	6	5	30	5	5	5	56	5	78	78	10	45	122	122	7080
10	5	3	5	3	5	4	123	17	87	26	26	115	115	106	106	106	172	172	3195
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	25	25	48	14	14	186	186	75	75	75	172	172	225
5	5	1	5	2	5	10	15	15	15	14	14	14	76	10	45	45	172	172	14183
5	5	1	5	2	5	10	25	15	48	14	14	186	186	75	75	75	172	172	12376
10	7	10	10	5	12	5	25	15	15	29	29	30	55	38	45	45	172	172	8126
5	5	10	7	7	12	5	10	5	125	10	10	10	55	38	45	45	172	172	6715
5	5	10	7	7	12	5	10	5	125	10	10	10	55	38	45	45	172	172	3100
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	4	30	286	36	36	162	162	36	36	36	65	65	4308
4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	10	80	42	42	82	82	6	6	6	141	141	14168
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	4	10	10	36	36	162	162	6	6	6	37	37	3329
10	8	5	8	5	15	20	242	57	19	19	19	19	57	19	19	19	37	37	2409
6	8	5	8	5	15	20	242	57	19	19	19	19	57	19	19	19	37	37	2409
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	10	330	286	81	81	152	152	135	135	135	65	65	12913
5	5	3	5	3	3	3	50	20	10	75	75	163	163	45	45	45	65	65	4854
13	15	10	14	3	20	10	171	30	105	105	51	115	115	18	18	18	60	60	1943
20	7	7	5	6	10	10	152	44	130	130	82	191	191	116	116	116	60	60	4100
103	130	73	101	69	163	150	1493	424	825	825	822	5	5	5	5	5	64	64	14772
140	176	113	99	181	207	150	1493	373	825	825	822	5	5	5	5	5	64	64	14772
99	130	113	99	181	207	150	1493	373	825	825	822	5	5	5	5	5	64	64	14772
TOTAL	TOTAL LAST YEAR	TOTAL LAST YEAR	TOTAL LAST YEAR	TOTAL LAST YEAR	TOTAL LAST YEAR	TOTAL LAST YEAR	TOTAL LAST YEAR	TOTAL LAST YEAR	TOTAL LAST YEAR	TOTAL LAST YEAR	TOTAL LAST YEAR	TOTAL LAST YEAR	TOTAL LAST YEAR	TOTAL LAST YEAR	TOTAL LAST YEAR	TOTAL LAST YEAR	TOTAL LAST YEAR	TOTAL LAST YEAR	TOTAL LAST YEAR
103	130	73	101	69	163	150	1493	424	825	825	822	5	5	5	5	5	64	64	14772
140	176	113	99	181	207	150	1493	373	825	825	822	5	5	5	5	5	64	64	14772
99	130	113	99	181	207	150	1493	373	825	825	822	5	5	5	5	5	64	64	14772



# LAURINBURG DISTRICT— Table 2-A

## CHARGE AND PASTOR

	LOCAL CH. EXP.					MINISTERIAL SUPPORT																			
	51	52	53	54	55	Pastor's Salary Claim	55a	55b	56a	56b	56c	57a	57b	57c	58a	58b	58c	Dist. Sup. Fund Apportioned	59a	59b	60a	60b			
	Pd. on Prin. & Int. on Old In- debt, Loans, Mort., etc.	Pd. for Bids. & Improvements (Not Inc. loans, Mort., etc.)	Pd. for Ch. Sch. Lessons Mat., Supplies, Adm., etc.	Pd. Other Current Expenses, etc.			Salary Paid Pastor	Associate(s) Salary Claim	Associate(s) Salary Paid	Tot. Pd. Pastor & Associate(s)	Travel Allowance Pd. Pastor	Travel Allowance Pd. Associate(s)	Total Travel Allowance Paid	Utilities Paid Pastor	Utilities Paid Associate(s)	Total Utilities Paid	Dist. Sup. Fund Apportioned	Dist. Sup. Fund Paid	Episcopal Fund Apportioned	Episcopal Fund Paid					
Charlotte, C. E. Strickland.....	1350	200	195	5000	5000	5000				5000	390	390	390	390		100	750	550	100	100					
Cool Spring—Philadelphia, J. G. Boyd.....			150	2406	2320	2320				2320	72	72	72	72		5	372	372							
Fairmont, Daniel McGill.....	8350	102	24	25	170	170				170						88	562	562							
Fayetteville: John Wesley, J. H. McCallum.....		500	250	700	4420	4420				4420	520	520	520	520		88	562	562							
Goldsboro, Eugene Campbell.....		300	10	140	900	400				400						5	135	35							
Hickory Bend Ct., J. W. McKee.....	900	300	300	200	3640	3640				3640	520	520	520	520		72	480	480							
Hoffman—Millers, J. H. McEchin.....	2150	147	45	300	900	900				900	120	120	120	120		18	144	144							
Laurinburg—Beaver Dam, G. E. Hogue.....			200	400	4160	4160				4160	160	160	160	160		74	477	477							
Lumberton, W. R. Royster.....	1200		26	404	5280	4100				4100	50	50	50	50		80	690	400							
Maxton—Johns, R. B. McKee.....			24	300	5280	5280				5280						8	780	520							
Pembroke, Philip Graham.....					300	300				300							242	242							
Piney Cr.—Beauty Spot, C. G. Bynum.....	1886	570	51	398	3200	3200				3200	300	300	300	300		64	442	442							
Red Springs, W. F. Elliot.....		2438	606	366	2500	2500				2500						10	360	360							
Rowland—Salem, J. W. Gamble.....					2500	2500				2500							182	182							
Sandifer Circuit, Walter Davis.....																									
Southern Pines, Monroe Johnson.....																									
Wall Chapel—Mt. Zion, J. F. Sawyer.....			76	407	9276	10664				10664	1810	1810	1810	1810		115	132								
Wilmington—Bolton, J. H. Shiver.....	493	1431																							
TOTAL	16452	4257	2000	3279	37600	33924				37206	9132	9132	9132	9132		574	4910	5445							
TOTAL LAST YEAR	16945	5688	1924	2872	46876	44588				44738	3742	3742	3742	3742		459	5042	4884							
INCREASE																									
DECREASE																									

LAURINBURG DISTRICT—Table 2-B

	MIN. SUPPORT (Continued)				CONNECTIONAL FUND								BENEVOLENCES							
	61a	61b	62a	62b	63	65a	65b	66a	66b	67a	67b	68a	68b	69	72a	72b	72c	73	74	
Charlotte, C. F. Strickland	150	750	150	150		20	20	235	135	10	10	5	5	100	774	600	600		1	
Cool Spring—Philadelphia, J. G. Boyd	350	425							1					7	600	350	350			
Fairmont, Daniel McGirt		15		6		10	10	147	147	8	5	5	5	180	724	724	521		10	
Payetteville, John Wesley, J. H. McCallum	663	663	30	30															10	
Payetteville, Asbury, Emma Ruth McLean																			4	
Goldsville, Eugene Campbell									10											
Goldboro, Eugene Campbell																				
Hamble, O. M. Graham	135	20	9	5		14	14	250	138	10	10	5	5	108	700	700	700		5	
Hickory Bend Ct., J. W. McKee	540	540	109	109		5	5	1	1										18	
Hoffman—Millers, J. H. McEglin	135	135							1						40	40	40		40	
Laurinburg—Reaver Dam, G. E. Hogue	678	678				20	10	225	10	14	10	5	5	30	600	600	200		195	
Lumberton, W. R. Royster	690	300	130	10															10	
Maxton—Johns, R. B. McKee	780	320							37						420	420	100		13	
Pembroke, Philip Graham		37							2										37	
Piney Gr.—Beauty Spot, C. G. Bynum	81								10										83	
Red Springs, W. F. Elliot	490	235				10	10	150	10										50	
Rowland—Salem, J. W. Gamble	375	105	5	5		5	5		1										115	
Sanford Circuit, Walter Davis				2																
Southern Pines, Monroe Johnson																				
Wall Chapel—Mt. Zion, J. F. Sawyer																				
Wilmington—Bolton, J. H. Shiber	220		5	5		3	5								100	100	80		177	
TOTAL LAST YEAR	5596	4614		433		84	80	1208	730	42	38	20	33	641	4603	4003	3147		8	
INCREASE	6181	3094		55		55	55		2056	34	31				1685	1685	1187		104	
DECREASE	1520									8	7				2918	2318	1960			
	585					15	15		1317											96

BENEVOLENCES (Continued)

CHARGE AND PASTOR	75	76	77	78	79	80	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	99
One Great Hour of Sharing	28	32	10	20	10	10	20				186				135	44		116	175	9251
Fellowship of Suffering & Service	2	2		5	5	5	5				100				1	49				4156
Methodist Student Day	10	5	5	5	10						77				44				36	412
Methodist Youth Fund	1																			17,298
TV-Radio Ministry Fund	7	10	7	7		2	7								1	44		4		927
Christian Education Sunday (Form. Ch. Sch. Rally Day)	7	10	8	8												100	44	6		8349
Higher Education—Opert. Exp.	3	2																12		929
Colleges, Univ. & Seminars	10	19	9	2		7	10									5		22		4213
Higher Education—Oper. Exp.	10					10	10									37		46		8896
Higher Education—Opert. Exp.	5	5	5	5		5	5									20				7313
Wesley Foundations	5	5				10	10									25				64
Higher Education—Cap. Expnd.	5	5				10	10									55				6874
Col., Univ., Sem. & Wes. Found.	1															8				41
Higher Education—Cap. Expnd.	5	5														25				526
Col., Univ., Sem. & Wes. Found.	5	5				5	5									105				477
Higher Education—Opert. Exp.	5	5				10	14				56					44				6387
Colleges, Univ. & Seminars	1					10	14				10					20				180
Higher Education—Opert. Exp.	2	5	5	5		5	5									44				7138
Colleges, Univ. & Seminars	2	5	5	5		5	5									44				602
Higher Education—Opert. Exp.	2	5	5	5		5	5									44				800
Colleges, Univ. & Seminars	2	5	5	5		5	5									44				2258
Christian Education Sunday (Form. Ch. Sch. Rally Day)	73	90	24	47	48	67	71		85	161	35	46			261	386		208	738	85985
Methodist Student Day	54	85	28	28	28	31	31		156	156	1356				1075	2416		678	93795	
Methodist Youth Fund	19	5		19		36	22		5	5								60		
TV-Radio Ministry Fund											470							2210		
TOTAL																				
TOTAL LAST YEAR																				
INCREASE																				
DECREASE																				
(Grand Total Paid (Add Columns 51 thru 95, Using P'd. Items)																				



CHARGE AND PASTOR

Conf. Claimants' Fund Apportioned	Conf. Claimants' Fund Paid	Min. Salary Fund Apportioned	Min. Salary Fund Paid	Gen. Admin. Fund Apportioned	Gen. Admin. Fund Paid	Jr. Area Conf. Apportioned	Jr. Area Conf. Paid	Interdenominational Cooperation Fund Apportioned	Interdenominational Cooperation Fund Paid	Temp. Gen. Aid Fund Apportioned	Temp. Gen. Aid Fund Paid	Reserve Pension	World Serv. & Conf. Benov. Apportioned	World Serv. & Conf. Benov. Accepted	World Serv. & Conf. Benov. Paid	World Service Special Gifts	General Advance Specials		
Alexandria, Herbert A. Green	660	132	132	14	36	358	358	17	17	10	10	100	1125	1125	1125				
Arlington—Calloway, Rawie S. Porte	390	78	78		14	134	116	7	7	4	4		458	458	458				
Bedford—Court St. Ch., James J. Baker	45	11		6	6		6												
Brownshurg—Fairfield	10																		
Buckamon—Indian Rock	180	36	25	9	14	89	10	5	7	3	4		280	280	280				
Covington Cl., Carl Renick	220	45	45			94	10		94										
Christiansburg, Stewart E. Black	25	2	2	2	2	20	20	2	2	1	1								
Edwardsville, Joseph E. Tyes	477	95	95	21	21	140	140	7	7	4	4								
Fairfax, Donald Adams	148	33	33	20	20	50	50	7	7	5	5								
Falls Church, Ernest E. Arter	40	24	24	8	8	8	8	1	1	6	6								
Gottlieb, James E. McKay	540	342	108	23	28	683	447	12	12	6	6	205	689	689	406				
Harrisonburg—Bridgewater, Richard Bell	315	279	63	63	5	5	5	5	5	5	5								
Hortonsville, Howard F. Barclay	502	463	102	6	24	341	341	12	12	6	6								
Keller—Red Hill—Fymore, Roy Ennis	225	65	45	9	3	89	10	2	2	2	2								
Leemont, Walter J. Mills	10	10	10																
Leesburg, Elwood H. Matthews	420	84	21	14	5	134	3	7	7	6	6	100	481	481	150				
Leesville, William T. Johnson	510	102	102	24	14	584	360	12	6	5	5		786	786	430				
Lexington—Buena Vista, Lenear H. Davis	210	221	4	10	10	80	80	11	11	4	4								
Lynchburg, James Fannell	300	245	60	60	14	134	90	7	4	3	3								
McLean, Moses L. Prather	5	5	6	6	1	1	1	5	5	4	4								
Middleburg, Frederick D. Hobb	345	300	69	60	14	134	100	7	7	4	4	32	469	267	350				
Pittsville, Pittsville, George W. Fowler																			
Purcellville, Otis L. Jasper																			
Richmond: Ashbury, Booker T. Medford																			
Richmond: Faith, Joseph A. Carter	612	123	65	100	33	300	150	17	17	8	8		1000	1000	550				
Richmond: Wesley Mem., J. D. Kelly	450	450	105	105	29	249	249	14	14	8	8								
Roanoke-Salem, David DeBerry	1000				24	15	15	7	7	1	4	50	856	500	300				
Staunton: Augusta St., Terry Burley	955	15	6	4	7	134	110	5	5	2	2		394	394	50				
Staunton: Community, Walter Hurd	225	225	45	45	9	89	53	5	5	2	2		285	285	160				
Strasburg—Mt. Zion, Edward G. Wiggins	35	35	75	75	6	6	123	10	10	5	5								
Wachapreague, Harvey L. Lambert	375	50	24	19	6	179	80	1	1	1	1								
Wattsville, Olen L. Molock	47	47	72	72	18	400	200	2	2	1	1		525	525	189				
Waynesboro, Japheth Kerr	360	360	72	72	18	400	200	2	2	1	1		785	785	51				
Williams—Mt. Zion, Horri W. Spencer	510	259	102	102	5	45	45	2	2	1	1		300	300	300				
Winchester, John Wesley, John Coursey	135	135	27	27	5	5	45	45	45	45	45		683	683	683				
Woodlawn, Joseph F. Haskins																			
Woodstock, Richard W. Hall, III																			
TOTAL	7069	6971	1313	1392	100	215	341	3827	3363	127	151	65	87	766	9455	7328	6983	51	90

VIRGINIA DISTRICT—Table 2-C

BENEVOLENCES (Continued)

CHARGE AND PASTOR

75	76	77	78	79	80	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	99																											
One Great Hour of Sharing	Fellowship of Suffering & Service	TV-Radio Ministry Fund	Methodist Student Day	Methodist Youth Fund	Race Relations Sunday	(Form. Ch. Sch. Rally Day)	Higher Education—Oper. Exp., Colleges, Univ. & Seminars	Higher Education—Oper. Exp., Wesley Foundations	Higher Education—Cap. Expend., Col., Univ., Sem. & Wes. Found.	Higher Education—(use only if pd. as one item)	Conference Advance Specials	Hospitals	Homes for Children, Youth, and the Aged	Golf Side	Church Extension	Group Insurance	All Other Benevolences	W.S.C.S. (Inc. W.S.G.) Cash Sent to Dist. or Cont. Treas.	Grand Total Paid (Add Columns 51 thru 95, Using Pd. Items)																											
15	20	5	20	10	25	10	232	98	436	134	144	100	100	37	372	407	407	40	20096																											
Alexandria, Herbert A. Green	Arlington—Calloway, Rawle S. Porte	Bedford—Court St. Ch., James J. Baker	Brownsville—Fairfield	Buckhamton—Indian Rock	Conington Ct., Carl Renick	Christiansburg, Stewart E. Black	Edwardsville, Joseph E. Tyes	Fairfax, Donald Adams	Falls Church, Ernest E. Arter	Grottoes, James E. McKay	Hamilton, Jefferson McCallum	Harrisonburg—Bridgewater, Richard Bell	Hornstown, Howard F. Barelay	Keller—Red Hill—Exmore, Roy Ennis	Leesport, Walter J. Mills	Leesville, Edward H. Matthews	Leesville, William T. Johnson	Lexington—Buena Vista, Lencar H. Davis	Lynchburg, James Pannell	McLean, Moses L. Fraher	Middleburg, Frederick D. Hobb	Pittsville, Otis L. Jasper	Purcellville, George W. Fowler	Richmond, Asbury, Booker T. Medford	Richmond, Faith, Joseph A. Carter	Richmond, Wesley Mem., J. D. Kelly	Roanoke-Salem, David DeBerry	Staunton: Augusta St., Terry Burley	Staunton: Community, Walter Hurd	Strausburg—Mt. Zion, Edward G. Wiggins	Wachapreague, Harvey L. Lambert	Wattsville, Olen L. Moleck	Waynesboro, Japheth Kerr	Williams—Mt. Zion, Horl W. Spencer												
8	11	1	8	30	10	6	115	2	10	25	15	20	10	37	59	46	10	2727	1179	1872	9952	3748	4970	8070	5483	11585	3047	1960	4326	13034	2683	4788	1411	1411	6966	177	650	21980	1769	6882	9537	3670	6100	3789	6239	2432

CHARGE AND PASTOR

MINISTERIAL SUPPORT

LOCAL CH. EXP.

Charge and Pastor	Pd. on Prin. & Int. on Old In-debt, Loans, Mort., etc.	Pd. for Bldgs. & Improvements (Not Inc. Loans, Mort., etc.)	Pd. for Ch. Sch. Lessons Mat., Suppl'es, Adm., etc.	Pd. Other Current Expenses, etc.	Pastor's Salary Claim	Salary Paid Pastor	Associate(s) Salary Claim	Associate(s) Salary Paid	Tot. Pd. Pastor & Associate(s)	Travel Allowance Pd. Pastor	Travel Allowance Pd. Associate(s)	Total Travel Allowance Paid	Utilities Paid Pastor	Utilities Paid Associate(s)	Total Utilities Paid	Dst. Sup. Fund Apportioned	Dst. Sup. Fund Paid	Episcopal Fund Apportioned	Episcopal Fund Paid
	51	52	53	54	55a	55b	56a	56b	56c	57a	57b	57c	58a	58b	58c	59a	59b	60a	60b
Ashlee He—W. Asheville, J. T. Jones		644	353	1431	4360	4360			4360	540		540	156		156	654	654	87	87
Boony—Beaver Creek, O. S. Davenport	2200		150	303	2000	2000			2000	400		400				300	300	40	40
Catawbin Cl., W. P. Cole																			
Forest City, W. P. Cole																			
Gastonia—Epworth, James McCallum	575	860	170	366	2600	2600			2600	20		20	224		224	300	300	32	35
Hickory—Hartzell Mem., H. W. Phillips	750		115		4120	4120			4120	325		325	325		325	618	618	16	18
Hinton—El Bethel, M. W. Walton	500		35	80	800	800	120	120	920	300		300			1225	120			
Kings Mtn.—Gallilee—St. Paul, J. Monroe McLean	500	200	157	860	2260	2260			2260	300		300			708	339	585	78	45
Leahur—Warr-Or, M. S. Laughlin	1380	1200	414	2550	3900	3900			3900	260		260	630		630	330	330	44	44
Lowesville Cl., R. H. McBowen		75			2220	2220			2220	500		500	500		500	300	300	40	40
Marion—Old Fort, J. O. Dula	1080	2000	130	180	2000	2000	200	200	2000	80		80	20		20	294	294	40	40
Mooresville Cl., A. W. Stowe	600	175	348	495	2800	2800			2800	200		200			600	420	420	56	56
Mount Holly, B. L. Burge	150	1672	150	595	960	960			960	240		240				144	144		
Newton—Granite Falls, Calvin Jenkins																			
Philadelphia—Brooks, T. A. Powell	3060	375	125	1030	2000	2000			2000	200		200	200		200	300	300	28	30
Shelby—Bessmer, A. E. Robinson	1450	2315	217	1480	2742	2742			2742	728		728	512		512	396	396	48	48
Stamly—Hunters, B. J. Dula		700	110		900	900			900	300		300				160	160		
Statesville—Philadelphia, C. A. Bailey	50	40	132	1286	2600	2600			2600										
Truckers Gr.—Deuper, C. O. Hill			118		1000	1000			1000	300		300							
Wilkesboro, J. T. Williams	1200		155	175	1500	1500			1500										
TOTAL	14,255	107,129	329,090	120,555	3,033,932	4,101,232	320	320	3,579,232	4743		4743	4775		4775	4792	5714	539	787
TOTAL LAST YEAR	13082	19519	2661	10579	45242	45472			45212	6841		6841				5236	5216	648	787
INCREASE	1343		638	1476					580									498	139
DECREASE		8747			13210	4460						2098						306	

WESTERN DISTRICT—  
Table 2-B

CHARGE AND PASTOR

	MIN. SUPPORT (Continued)					CONNECTIONAL FUND										BENEVOLENCES				
	61a	61b	62a	62b	63	65a	65b	66a	66b	67a	67b	68a	68b	69	72a	72b	72c	73	74	
Asheville—W. Asheville, J. T. Jones	654	654	131	131	100	20	20	70	145	12	12	20	20		923	923	948			
Boone—Beaver Creek, O. S. Davenport						10	6	64	61			100	73		300	300	225			
Catawba Co., Clifton Scott																				
Forest City, W. P. Cole						10	10	487	216	5	5				250	250	105			
Gastonia—Epoworth, James McCallum	390	90	60	40													391		60	
Hills—Hartzell, Mem. H. W. Phillips		618	124	100					70											
Hinton—El Bethel, M. W. Watton	120	123	24	24		8	9	7	7	5	5	1	1		100	100	100		9	
Kings Mt.—Galilee—St. Paul, J. Monroe McLean																				
Lenoir—Warrior, M. S. Laughlin	585	585	117	117	100	10	10		122				25				275		60	
Lonesville C., R. H. Mcbowell	330	300	100	10		10	10		9	9	7	1	1		300	300	203		45	
Marion—Old Fort, J. O. Dula	300	300				8	8	42	42						100	75	145		70	
Mooresville Ct., A. W. Stone	420	420	84	84	100	15	15	427	427	15	15	3	3		346	346	346		48	
Mount Holly, B. L. Burge						8	8		72	5	5				150	150	150		26	
Newton—Granite Falls, Calvin Jenkins	280	200	60	20	100	15	10	42	42	7	5				175	100	120		60	
Philadelphia—Brooks, T. A. Powell	300	79	60	20		12	12	10	9	10	10	5	5		250	50	50		15	
Philadelphia—Bessmer, A. E. Robinson	396	309	60	34	50	5	5	94	94	5	5				250	100	100		37	
Stanley—Hunters, B. J. Dula		155				10	10		6								454		75	
Statesville—Philadelphia, C. A. Bailey		390				10	10		62						60		60		24	
Tuckers Gr.—Denver, C. O. Hill	160	160				10	10	24	24	3	3				60		60		34	
Wilkesboro, J. T. Williams	225	40	45	25		10	10	8	19	6	12	10	10		100		95		50	
TOTAL	3960	4225	581	695	650	131	188	1275	1427	79	115	50	150		3304	1248	3767	5	579	
TOTAL LAST YEAR	5709	4570				172	172	615	615	118	116				2269	2174	2045		117	
INCREASE						16	16	812	812	39	1				35		1722		462	
DECREASE	1749	345																		



BENEVOLENCES (Continued)

CHARGE AND PASTOR

75	76	77	78	79	80	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	99		
One Great Hour of Sharing	Fellowship of Suffering & Service	TV-Radio Ministry Fund	Methodist Student Day	Methodist Youth Fund	Race Relations Sunday	Christian Education Sunday (Form. Ch. Sch. Rally Day)	Higher Education—Oper. Exp. Colleges, Univ. & Seminars	Higher Education—Oper. Exp. Wesley Foundations	Higher Education—Cap. Expend. Col. Univ., Sem. & Wes. Found.	Higher Education—(use only if pd. as one item)	Conference Advance Specials	Hospitals	Homes for Children, Youth, and the Aged	Gulf Side	Church Extension	Group Insurance	All Other Benevolences	W.S.C.S. (Inc. W.S.G.) Cash Sent to Dist. or Conf. Treas.	Grand Total Paid (Add Columns 51 thru 95, Using Pd. Items)		
Asheville—W. Asheville, J. T. Jones	233	58	108	111	197	149	1008	385	28	1022	704	4	4	28	185	241	1654	1152	107783		
Boone—Beaver Creek, O. S. Davenport	106	134	126	41	105	142	798	291											1955	564	121824
Catawba Co., Clifton Scott	127	10		70	92	7	110	06													14041
Forest City, W. P. Cole																					
Gaston—Eppworth, James McCallum	6	7		2	4	2	115														
Hickory—Hartzell Men, H. W. Phillips	13	10	5	5	6	6	10	245	60	131	100	10	10								
Hinton—El Beddel, M. W. Walton	5																				
Kings Mtn.—Galilee—St. Paul, J. Monroe McLean	10	20	8	17	10	16	21	235	65	69	40										
Lenoir—Warrior, M. S. Laughlin	8	10																			
Lovesville Ct., R. H. McDowell	20	10																			
Marion—Old Fort, J. O. Dula	5	10	5	3	4	4															
Mooreville Ct., A. W. Stowe	11	6	5	6	5	16	15	35	15	100	100										
Mount Holly, B. L. Burge	7	5																			
Newton—Granite Falls, Calvin Jenkins	5	5																			
Philadelphia—Brooks, T. A. Powell	13	5	5	5	5	5	95	10	5	60	40	4	13								
Shelby—Bessmer, A. E. Robinson	15	14	5	7	6	10	13	11	9	50	35										
Stanley—Hunters, B. J. Dula	9																				
Statesville—Philadelphia, C. A. Bailey	35	3	4	6	8	2	24	61	14	132	77										
Tuckers Cr.—Denver, C. O. Hill	6																				
Wilkesboro, J. T. Williams	6	2	21	10	10	4	83	37													
TOTAL	144	144	108	111	197	149	1008	385	28	1022	704	4	4	28	185	241	1654	1152	107783		
TOTAL LAST YEAR	106	134	126	41	105	142	798	291													
INCREASE	38	10	18	70	92	7	110	06													
DECREASE																					

WINSTON DISTRICT—Table 2-A

	LOCAL CH. EXP.					MINISTERIAL SUPPORT														
	51	52	53	54	55	55a	55b	56a	56b	56c	57a	57b	57c	58a	58b	58c	59a	59b	60a	60b
Asheboro, J. W. Jones	1200	1250			3055	3055					470		470			470	470			62
Elkin, Liston Sellers, Jr.	3175	500		689	3100	3100					500		500			465	465			62
Glenns—Liberty Cir., Otto Withers			75		925	925										150	145			20
High Point: Brooks Mem., Marshall McCallum			80	2777	3380	3380								780		780	219			92
High Point: St. Mark, O. W. Burwick	1558	731	240	2362	4000	4000				200		200		400		400	15			92
Jones Temple, L. B. Eldridge		720	48	156	600	438										90	70			5
Lexington—St. Stephen, D. H. McLean																	385			12
Madison, Clyde E. Dungee	3233	328	279	1058	3000	2975											500			58
Mitch-H, Willie McIntosh																	85			3
Mr. Ahly, Luther H. Jones		1000	48	370	1300	1300										180	180			24
Oak Grove, William Howell																	91			5
Pennhook Ct., Buford C. Miller		589	140		950	950					64		64			150	126			20
Pilot Mt.—Lovell's Chapel, P. G. Cartier	797		108	501	1550	1550	75				315		315			233	233			31
Piney Grove—Rural Hall, Sophia East					1080	1080					5		5			138	152			21
Thomasville: Hoover's Chapel, Glenn A. Brooks	3101	119	113	1944	2520	2520					500		500			378	378			50
Thomasville: St. John, J. C. Spencer																197				75
Tinley, Judge Whitted	350	1800	90	1060	2400	2400					260		260			360	360			48
Winston-Salem:																				
Mt. Pleasant, William R. Crawford																	540			72
St. Andrews, James W. Ferree	3665	1813	367	4030	4660	4660					300		300			699	699			92
Saints Home, R. C. Sharpe	2180	187	387	2000	3970	3970					200		200			606	606			98
St. Paul, L. M. Mayfield	9600	348	190	5021	5000	5000					200		200			750	750			100
TOTAL LAST YEAR	28859	9385	2165	21948	37015	41283	75	75	41358	3214	3145	4375	300	4375	300	4375	3232	6790	595	1035
INCREASE	28724	13592	2833	21515	49479	49185			49185	6395	6395	962	825	6039	6039	962	825			210
DECREASE	135	4207	668	438	12464	8902			7827							1713				367

CHARGE AND PASTOR

CHARGE AND PASTOR

	MIN. SUPPORT (Continued)			CONNECTIONAL FUND								BENEVOLENCES							
	61a	61b	62a	62b	63	65a	65b	66a	66b	67a	67b	68a	68b	69	72a	72b	72c	73	74
	Conf. Claimants' Fund Apportioned	Conf. Claimants' Fund Paid	Min. Salary Fund Apportioned	Min. Salary Fund Paid		Gen. Admin. Fund Apportioned	Gen. Admin. Fund Paid	Jur. Area Conf. Apportioned	Jur. Area Conf. Paid	Interdenominational Cooperation Apportioned	Interdenominational Cooperation Paid	Temp. Gen. Aid Fund Apportioned	Temp. Gen. Aid Fund Paid	Reserve Pension	World Serv. & Conf. Benor. Apportioned	World Serv. & Conf. Benor. Accepted	World Serv. & Conf. Benor. Paid	World Service Special Gifts	General Advance Specials
Ashboro, J. W. Jones	400	400	18	5	50	18	20	213	213	10	11	5	5	125	477	477	400		
Elkin, Linton Sellers, Jr.	465	465	93	93	93	18	18	213	213	10	10	5	5	100	477	477	477		
Glenola—Liberty Gr. O'ito Withers	150	150	25	25	25	7	7	65	65	4	4	2	2	2	153	153	153		
High Point: Brooks Men., Marshall McCallum	625	625	100	100	100			47	47			6	6	92	249	249	249		
High Point: St. Mark, O. W. Burwick	415	415						180	180	2	2	1	1	100	75	75	600	15	
Jones Temple, L. B. Edridge	90	20	18	5	5	3	3	58	58	2	2	1	1	11			48		
Lexington—St. Stephen, D. H. McLean	271	271				3	3	74	74	4	4	4	4	100	320	320	290		
Madison, Clyde E. Dungee	430	430				6	6	74	74	4	4	1	1	1			29		
Mitchell, Willie McIntosh	25	25				1	1	11	11	3	3	1	1	1	145	145	50		
Mr. Ahy, Luther H. Jones	180	180	36	36	36	5	5	55	55	3	3	1	1	40			50		
Oak Grove, William Howell	105	105	30	30	30	5	5	40	40	2	2	1	1	59	250	304	37		
Pembroke Cl., Buford C. Miller	150	100	30	30	30	5	5	77	77	3	3	5	5	100	304	304	304		
Pilot Mt.—Lovel's Chapel, P. G. Carter	232	232	46	46	46	8	8	140	140	6	6	5	5	100	100	100	100		
Phicy Grove—Rural Hall, Sophia East	159	159	33	33	33	6	6	39	39	4	4	2	2	5	344	344	344		
Thomasville: Hoover's Chapel, Glenn A. Brooks	378	378	75	75	75	10	10	134	134	7	7	5	5	100	344	344	150		
Thomasville: St. John, J. C. Spencer	325	325	40	40	40	28	28	45	45	5	5	5	5	75			279		
Trinity, Judge Whitted	300	300				12	12	122	122	3	3	3	3	75			231		
Winston-Salem:																			
Mt. Pleasant, William R. Crawford	540	540	108	108	108	17	17	169	169	9	9	5	5	100	775	775	775		
St. Andrews, James W. Ferrce	699	699	138	138	138	27	27	314	314	14	14	7	7	100	1500	1500	1500		
Saints Home, R. C. Sharpe	600	600	30	30	30	21	21	121	121	8	8	6	6	100	1500	1500	1500		
St. Paul, L. M. Mayfield	750	750	150	150	150	39	39	355	355	21	21	10	10	100	1569	1569	1569		
TOTAL	3913	7149	644	1041	1041	142	239	960	2361	57	112	33	78	1233	2620	2370	6320	15	
TOTAL LAST YEAR	316	6978				151	151	7173	7173	121	120				4530	4499	4530		
INCREASE	3597	1071				88	88			61	8				1910	2129	1990		
DECREASE																			

# WINSTON DISTRICT—Table 2-C

## BENEVOLENCES (Continued)

### CHARGE AND PASTOR

	75	76	77	78	79	80	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	99	
One Great Hour of Sharing																				Grand Total Paid (Add Columns 51 thru 95, Using Pd. Items)	
Asheboro, J. W. Jones	11	5		8	5	10	5		30	16	150				5		43	32	202	7825	
Elkin, Liston Sellers, Jr.	10	15	2	8		8	11		52	64	250	280			8		48	136	100	9824	
Glennola—Liberty Gr., Otto Withers	3	2	1	4		5	2				47								102	2144	
High Point: Brooks Mem., Marshall McCallum	14	11		10	9	10	9				85	68					48		156	1564	
High Point: St. Mark, O. W. Burwick	14	13		20	12	190	12	190	66	4	56	56					46	366		11762	
Jones Temple, L. B. Eldridge	1			1				4												1532	
Lexington--St. Stephen, D. H. McLean	1	10		1					12	10	152				9	24	48	43		1075	
Madison, Cyrdt E. Dungee	14	5	5	5	18	5	5		2		40	10			9	120	45	43		1814	
Mitchell, Willie McIntosh	1	1	1	1	1	1					8					5				110	
Mt. Airy, Luther H. Jones	7	11		4		2	2	58	10	14		15				20	45	5	78	3642	
Oak Grove, William Howell	3	3				2			40	3	45	45					25			482	
Penhook Ct., Buford C. Miller	8	11		4		9	4		36	3	115	125			3	48	23		187	2580	
Pilot Mt.—Lovell's Chapel, P. G. Carter	4	36	4	4		4			24	16	113	225			11	48	28			5198	
Piney Grove—Rural Hall, Sophia East	1	5	1	1		1			15	2	71	30				48	15			1778	
Thomasville: Hoover's Chapel, Glenn A. Brooks	5	4	4	6		7	15		46	1	138	75			1	200	119			11342	
Thomasville: St. John, J. C. Spencer	5	5		7		5	15		30	10	75	30			50	40	25			11440	
Trinity, Judge Whitted	4	5	3	4		5	10		30	10	115	25			2	63	45	48		1610	
Winston-Salem:																					
Mt. Picasant, William R. Crawford	5	5	3	10		11	5		10	75	300	200			4	45	16			1980	
St. Andrews, James W. Ferree	10	10	5	5	5	10	10		62	20	75	200			5	35	35			19014	
Saints Home, R. C. Sharpe	13	12	5	16		22	18		68	18	150	50			8	110	112			15179	
St. Paul, L. M. Mayfield	10	8	5	5	5	20	30		100	25	575	200			10	45	74	1075		26880	
TOTAL LAST YEAR	138	176	34	82	10	176	135	252	593	223	2412	1481			66	472	734	1110	2143	128635	
INCREASE	188	192		116	117	148	210		351	1592	1592	1464				1464	3995	2936		158497	
DECREASE	50	16		84	107	28	84		820	820	820	992				992	2885	793		29562	

# RECAPITULATION—Table I-A

DISTRICT & SUPERINTENDENT

	CHURCH MEMBERSHIP										CHURCH SCHOOL MEMBERSHIP											
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	
Total Full Members Reported Last Year	3879	112	27	53	4	7	9	65	3955	2320	261	126	754	438	838	114	713	15	573	151	2896	Total Church School Membership (add lines 16-22 inclusive)
Greensboro, J. W. Gwyn, Sr.	3144	69	6	21	5	151	2	43	3037	2455	103	44	103	300	610	117	508	39	453	89	2122	
Laurinburg, S. L. Townsend	5640	114	18	24	18	109	9	75	5590	2460	91	61	1357	414	1539	119	953	88	469	70	3286	
Virginia, R. L. Clifton	3432	175	9	66	44	1	19	60	2558	2453	90	82	525	373	860	70	649	149	604	126	2879	
Western, R. D. Sharpe	3503	137	9	25	25	202	17	60	3188	2009	147	118	679	305	824	103	871	26	582	27	2549	
Winston, J. J. Patterson	19508	607	69	189	96	470	56	303	19358	11697	554	436	4018	1830	4071	523	3694	317	2681	463	13734	
TOTAL (Or Carried Forward)																						
TOTAL LAST YEAR																						
INCREASE																						
DECREASE																						

RECAPITULATION—Table 1-B

	ATTENDANCE							Additional Information							W.S.C.S.		PROPERTY & OTHER ASSETS				
	24	25	26	27	28	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	40	41	42	44	45	46	47	48
Avg. Att. at S. S. (all ages)	1759	220	241	411	206	36	1083	51	155	156	1451	446	12185	307	59	37	1196633	57650	48825	116916	7100
Avg. Att. Meth. Sun. Evening Fellowship (all ages)	1530	188	190	258	261	29	874	31	141	148	1592	120	1837	216	19	27	706200	74700	6000	64259	8500
Avg. Att. M.F. Sun. Eve. Mecl. (inc. also in line 25)	1778	432	174	195	245	54	1368	50	185	185	1122	769	7556	473	147	60	1818055	401050	129350	89330	2609
Avg. Att. Add. Scs. of Children	1685	707	264	574	507	38	1324	101	201	179	2110	274	2617	398	43	39	837990	192100	39259	85806	509
Avg. Att. of Adults in Ch. Sch. other than Sun. Sch.	1121	343	179	271	236	27	1348	91	138	143	1825	781	5868	374	35	33	1560000	124070	118803	103799	856
TOTAL (Or Carried Forward)	7873	1980	1048	1709	1455	187	5997	324	820	811	8100	2390	30063	1768	303	196	6121938	848970	342237	454110	19554
TOTAL LAST YEAR																					
INCREASE																					
DECREASE																					

DISTRICT & SUPERINTENDENT

FIRST SESSION

RECAPITULATION—Table 2-A

	LOCAL CHL. EXP.				MINISTERIAL SUPPORT																
	51	52	53	54	Pastor's Salary Claim	55a	55b	56a	56b	56c	57a	57b	57c	58a	58b	58c	59a	59b	60a	60b	
	Pd on Prin. & Int. on Old In-	Pd. for Bldgs. & Improvements	Pd. for Ch. Sch. Lesson Mat.,	Paid Other Cur. Expenses, etc.		Salary Paid Pastor	Associate(s) Salary Claim	Associate(s) Salary Paid	Total Pd. Pastor & Associate(s)	Travel Allowance Pd. Pastor	Travel Allowance Pd. Associate(s)	Total Travel Allowance Paid	Utilities Paid Pastor	Utilities Paid Associate(s)	Total Utilities Paid	Dist. Sup. Fund—Apportioned	Dist. Sup. Fund Paid	Episcopal Fund—Apportioned	Episcopal Fund—Paid		
Greensboro, J. W. Gwyn, Sr.	21011180008	456026714	37600	48401	47473	200	200	200	42923	7151	7151	7151	5071	5071	5071	5473	5473	800	972		
Laurinburg, S. L. Townsend	164524257	2000	37600	37600	33924	33924	33924	33924	33924	2132	2132	2132	835	835	835	4910	4910	616	574		
Virginia, R. L. Clifford	2414522721	406633601	62271	61838	61838	53548	53548	53548	53548	4829	4829	4829	3098	3098	3098	8558	8558	995	1234		
Western, R. D. Sharpe	1442510772	329912065	32032	41012	41012	320	320	320	45792	4743	4743	4743	9567	9567	9567	4722	4722	539	787		
Winston, J. J. Patterson	288599385	216521948	37015	41283	41283	75	75	75	41358	3214	3214	3145	4375	4375	4375	4323	4323	595	1035		
TOTAL (Or Carried Forward)	10489265133	1609097587	21731922530	595	595	217545	22069	22069	217545	22069	22180	2165515946	34019244	34019244	2805633851	3545	3545	4557	4557		
TOTAL LAST YEAR	7796344591	131056502	192325189190	1009	1009	190089	27180	27180	190089	27180	27180	2129	2129	2129	31722	31722	1730	1730			
INCREASE	2692920542	208532545	2499436340	414	414	59527456	5111	5111	27456												
DECREASE																					

DISTRICT & SUPERINTENDENT

RECAPITULATION—Table 2-B

	MIN. SUPPORT (Continued)				CONNECTIONAL FUND										BENEVOLENCES					
	61a	61b	62a	62b	63	65a	65b	66a	66b	67a	67b	68a	68b	69	72a	72b	72c	73	74	
DISTRICT & SUPERINTENDENT	5763	7167	998	1214		206	287	2400	2034	113	150	54	69	1550	7225	7091	8260		222	
Greensboro, J. W. Gwyn, Sr.	5596	4614		433		84	80	1208	739	42	38	20	33	641	4603	4003	3147		8	
Laurinburg, S. L. Townsend	7069	6977	1313	1392	100	215	341	3527	3363	127	151	65	87	706	9435	7328	6983		57	
Virginia, R. L. Clifford	3960	4225	581	695		131	188	1375	1427	79	115	50	150	650	3304	1248	3767		5	
Western, R. D. Sharpe	3913	7149	644	1041		142	239	960	2361	57	112	33	78	1233	2620	2370	6520		15	
Winston, J. J. Patterson	26301	130132	3536	4776	100	778	1135	9670	10524	418	575	222	417	4840	27207	21075	28677		77	
TOTAL (Or Carried Forward)		19936				606	606	19018	19018	402	402					12315	12315		443	
TOTAL LAST YEAR		10196				529	529			173	173					9660	16362		459	
INCREASE																				
DECREASE																				



RECAPITULATION—Table 2-C

BENEVOLENCES (Continued)

	75	76	77	78	79	80	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	99
One Great Hr. of Sharing	163	130	73	101	69	163	150	1493	396	424	6211	3558	67	184	3996	2841		11613	5741677289	Grand Total Paid (add columns 51 thru 95, using Pd. items)
Fellowship of Suffering & Serv.	836	835	223	528	252	975	688	3877	1834	839	2412	1481		472	734			1110	2143	128835
Methodist Student Day	488	587	383	296	465	617	7262	1062										14475	5915	531924
Methodist Youth Fund	348	248	145		510	71		772										2862	174	145365
Methodist Youth Fund			44																	
Race Relations Sunday																				
Christian Education Sunday (formerly Ch. Sch. Rally Day)																				
Higher Education—Operational Exp.																				
Higher Education—Operational Exp. Wesley Foundation																				
High Education—Cap. Expenditures Coll., Univ. & Wes. Found.																				
Higher Education (Use only if paid as one item)																				
Conference Advance Specials																				
Hospitals																				
Homes for children, Youth & Aged																				
Church Extension																				
Group Insurance																				
All other Benevolences																				
W.S.C.S. (inc. cash sent to Dist. or Conference Treasurer)																				
Grand Total Paid (add columns 51 thru 95, using Pd. items)																				

DISTRICT & SUPERINTENDENT

Greensboro, J. W. Gwyn, Sr.	
Laurinburg, S. L. Townsend	
Virginia, R. L. Clifford	
Western, R. D. Sharpe	
Winston, J. J. Patterson	
TOTAL (Or Carried Forward)	
TOTAL LAST YEAR	
INCREASE	
DECREASE	

RECORD OF PASTORAL SERVICE  
NORTH CAROLINA-VIRGINIA ANNUAL CONFERENCE

MEMBERS

ADAMS, DONALD, C., SR.	1965 Thomasville, St. Johns
1964 Fairfax .....	1
ARTER, E. E.	BROWN, LEANDER A.
1933 Morganton & Kingswood	1929 In School
1934 Alderson-Hinton .....	1931 Pen Hook .....
1936 Ronney .....	1933 High Point Brooks Mem. ...
1938 Grottoes, Va. ....	1934 Lexington .....
1940 Buchanan .....	1939 Lenoir .....
1941 Brookville .....	1940 Asheville, Berry Temple ...
1948 Atholton .....	1957 Supt.: Winston Dist. ....
1959 Falls Church .....	1960 Supt.: Greensboro Dist. ...
1965 Retired	1963 Union Memorial, Greensboro .....
ASHFORD, JAMES DAVID	2
1950 Upper Mississippi Conf. ...	BROWN, WILLIAM T.
1950 Ripley Ct. ....	1943 Kingston .....
1951 West Point .....	1944 Marumco, Kingston .....
1952 Ackerman .....	1946 Maxton; Piney Grove .....
1953 In School	1948 Raleigh .....
1956 Transferred to North Carolina Conf. 6-2-56	1951 Fayetteville .....
1956 Leaksville .....	1954 Greensboro, Union Mem. ...
1957 Newton Granite Falls .....	1957 Supt.: Greensboro Dist. ...
1958 E. Thomasville .....	1960 Browning Chapel .....
1960 Maxton .....	Celia Phelps
1961 Elkin .....	1961 Browning Chapel, Wesley Foundation, A&T College ...
1962 Sabbatical Leave	1964 Wesley Foundation, A&T College .....
1965 Involuntary Location	1
BAILEY, C. W.	BURGE, BENJAMIN L.
1946 Wilkesboro, Boone .....	1912 Lincolnton Ct. ....
1956 Statesville Ct. ....	1914 Kings Mt.; Lincolnton .....
BETHEA, JOSEPH B.	1915 Lenoir Ct. ....
1952 In School	1916 Denver, Ebenezer .....
1953 Walhalla .....	1918 Ebenezer, Cornelius .....
1954 Ninety Six .....	1919 W. Asheville, Waynes- ville .....
1956 Received in the N. C. Conf.	1921 Bessemer City .....
1956 Elkin, Jonesville .....	1926 Lawndale, Brooks .....
1961 Reidsville .....	1929 Newton, Conover .....
1965 Supt.: Va. Dist.	1932 Lenoir .....
BLACK, RUGENE	1936 Marion .....
1943 Brown Summit .....	1940 Statesville, Phila. ....
1949 Basses, Raleigh .....	1942 Statesville Ct. ....
1959 S. Greensboro .....	1944 Newton Ct. ....
1960 Goshen .....	1957 Retired
BROOKS, GLENN A.	1957 Mt. Holly .....
1945 Marian .....	BURLEY, TERRY J.
1947 Statesville .....	1941 Mt. Airy .....
1949 Asheboro .....	1941 Upper Marlboro-St. Luke. ...
1953 Lexington, Midway .....	1948 In School
1960 East, Thomasville, Midway .....	1953 Withdrawn
5	1963 Readmitted
	1963 Staunton, Va. ....
	1965 N. C.-Va. Conf. Lexington

**BURWICK, OSCAR W.**

1939 Lenoir City .....	1
1940 Forest City .....	1
1941 Forest City, Shelby .....	1
1942 Boulware Chapel .....	1
1943 Johns, Beaver Dam .....	1
1944 Gastonia, Cherryville .....	4
1948 Maxton .....	1
1949 Hickory .....	3
1952 Maxton .....	1
1953 Asheboro .....	5
1958 Raleigh .....	6½
1964 High Point, St. Mark .....	½
1965 High Point, St. Mark .....	½

**1948 Conf. Secretary**

Evangelism .....	1
1949 Wesley Tab., Galveston .....	2
1951 Faculty, Samuel Houston College .....	1
1952 Professor, Calflin College .....	2
1954 Ramseur, Laughlins .....	3
1957 Reidsville .....	4
1961 Retired; Celia Phelps .....	4

**CLIFFORD, R. L.**

1938 In School .....	
1940 Frostburg .....	1
1941 Johnston .....	1
1942 Grafton & Morgantown .....	3
1945 Montgomery .....	2
1957 Keyser-Piedmont .....	1
1948 Wheeling .....	5
1953 Simpson .....	2
1955 Centennial .....	4
1959 Supt. Va.-Wash. Dist. ....	6
1965 N. C.-Va. Conf. Executive Secretary .....	

**BYNUM, CHARLES G.**

1926 Empire .....	2
1928 Newton, Conover .....	2
1930 Zion Hill, Hazes .....	2
1932 Old Fort, Gladees .....	1
1933 Greensboro, Southwest .....	1
1934 Greensboro, Extension .....	4
1938 Walkertown Chester Gr. ....	1
1939 Mt. Holly Ct. ....	1
1940 Johns, Beaver Dam .....	1
1941 Advance, Oak Grove .....	4
1945 Rural Hall, Pilot Mt. ....	2
1947 Randleman, St. Peters, Mt. Zion .....	2
1950 Lincolnton .....	3
1953 Mt. Airy .....	3
1956 Penhook Ct. ....	1
1957 Cox Chapel, Shady Gr. ....	3
1960 Kings Mt.; St. Paul, East Bethel .....	1
1951 Oxford Ct. ....	1
1962 Wilkesboro & Harpers .....	1
1963 Ramseur .....	1
1964 Piney Grove-Beauty Spot .....	1
1965 Rural Hall .....	

**COLE, WYATT P.**

1946 Oak Grove, Red Bank .....	2
1948 Oak Grove, Rural Hall, Red Bank .....	2
1950 Advance, Elkin .....	1
1951 Advance, Pilot, Mt., Jones, Temple .....	4
1955 Pilot Mt., Mount Airy .....	2
1957 Trinity Ct. ....	2
1959 Trinity: St. Mary's .....	5
1964 Forest City, Union Mills .....	1
1965 Piney Grove Ct. ....	

**CORRY, JOHN G.**

1955 Upper Mississippi Conf. ...	1
1956 Transferred to N. C. Conf.	
1956 In School, Gammon Seminary .....	3
1957 Leaksville .....	3
1960 Greensboro: St. Matthews .....	5
1965 Transd. to Tenn.-Ky. Conf.	

**CRAWFORD, WILLIAM R.**

1943 In School .....	
1947 Winston-Salem, Mt. Pleasant .....	18
1965 Brooks Memorial, High Point .....	

**DAVIS, L. H.**

1942 Morefield .....	3
1945 Alderson-Hinton .....	1
1946 Fallston-Fed. Hill .....	2
1948 Huntingstown .....	4
1952 W. Staunton .....	2
1954 Hereford .....	4
1958 Sparrow Point .....	1
1959 Altholton .....	2

**CALDWELL, GILBERT HAVEN**

1908 North Greensboro .....	1
1909 In School .....	
1910 Liberty, Glenola .....	1
1911 West Asheville .....	2
1913 Statesville, Phila. ....	1
1914 West Raleigh .....	3
1917 In School .....	
1918 YMCA Army Work .....	3
1919 Bennett College (Prof.) .....	2
1921 Bennett College (Dean) .....	2
1923 Samuel Houston College .....	2
Prof. ....	
1925 Asheville .....	5
1930 Laurinburg, Cool Springs .....	1
1931 Supt.: Western Dist. ....	6
1937 Winston-Salem, St. Paul .....	4
1941 Conference Youth Counselor .....	3
1944 Dallas, Texas, St. Paul .....	4

1961 Sabbatical .....	1	1955 Goldsboro .....	3
1962 Edwardsville .....	1	1958 Bolton .....	1
1963 Winchester .....	1	1959 Maxton .....	1
1964 Lexington-B. V. ....	2	6-5-'60 Transferred to East Tenn. Conf.	
<b>DEBERRY, DAVID</b>		9-60 Transferred to N. C. Conf.	
1960 Associate Laurel		1961 Hamlet: St. Peters .....	4
1961 Winchester .....	2	1965 Cool Springs, Hoffman .....	4
1963 Roanoke .....	2		
<b>DUNGEE, CLYDE EVAN</b>		<b>GREEN, H. A.</b>	
1961 Fairmont and St. Peter .....	1	1925 In School	
1962 John's, St.-Peter .....	2	1926 Bedford .....	1
1964 Madison .....	1	1927 Morgantown, W. Va. ....	2
<b>DULA, JOHN Q.</b>		1929 Johnstown, Pa. ....	3
1936 Pen Hook .....	2	1932 Aliquippa .....	1
1938 Randleman .....	2	1933 Lewisburg, W. Va. ....	3
1940 Empire Circuit .....	4	1936 Charleston, W. Va. ....	6
1944 Forest City .....	4	1942 Sarp St., Balto. ....	1
1948 Elkin, Jonesville .....	8	1943 Lynchburg .....	2
1956 Shelby Ct. ....	1	1945 McKeesport .....	3
1957 Mooresville Ct. ....	3	1948 St. Mary's Parish .....	5
1960 Marion, Old Fort .....	5	1953 Fairmont-Morganton .....	2
		1955 Staunton .....	4
		1959 Alexandria .....	6
<b>ELLIOTT, W. F.</b>		<b>GWYN, JAMES W.</b>	
1963 Mooresville .....	1	1948 In School	
1964 Red Springs .....	1	1951 Ramseur .....	2
		1953 Oxford .....	4
<b>FERREE, JAMES W.</b>		1957 Winston-Salem: St. An- drews, Walnut Cove .....	6
1949 Statesville, Phila. ....	6	1963 Supt. Greensboro Dist. ....	2
1955 Maxton, Beauty Spot .....	2	1965 Supt. Central Dist. ....	2
1957 Lumberton, Beauty Spot .....	6		
1963 Winston-Salem: St. Andrews-Walnut Cove .....	2	<b>HARRISTON, W. E.</b>	
1965 Dist. Supt. Eastern Dist.		1917 Empire .....	1
		1918 Newport News .....	1
<b>FRIEDN, IRA A.</b>		1919 Roland, Salem .....	2
1928 Red Bank, Sunny Home .....	1	1921 Leaksville .....	5
1929 Walkertown, Zion Hill, Hayes Chapel .....	7	1926 South High Point .....	2
1936 Johns, Salem .....	1	1928 High Point: Brooks Mem. ....	1
1937 Walkertown, Walnut Cove .....	1	1929 Lumberton .....	7
1938 Walnut Cove, Hayes Chapel .....	1	1936 Hickory .....	3
1939 Lowesville, Tuckers .....	1	1939 Leave of Absence .....	1
1940 Mooresville Ct. ....	9	1940 Brown Summit Ct. ....	1
1949 Mount Airy, Jones Temple .....	1	1941 Asheboro, Mitchell .....	5
1950 Wesley Chapel, Chapel Hill .....	5	1946 Greensboro: High Street .....	8
1955 Red Springs .....	3	1954 Sabbatical Leave .....	1
1958 Mt. Zion, Phila. ....	1	1955 Wesley, Chapel Hill .....	4
1959 Advance .....	1	1959 Wesley .....	1
1960 Retired, Advance .....	1	1960 Retired: Wesley .....	1
1961 Oxford Ct. ....	2	1961 No Appointment	
		1965 Died	
<b>GRAHAM, OSCAR M.</b>		<b>HARKNESS, DAVID S.</b>	
1944 Bolton .....	1	1935 Spring Hill, Central Ala. Conference .....	1
1945 In School		1936 Scottsboro, Central Ala. Conference .....	1
1948 Forest City .....	1	1937 In School	
1949 Gastonia .....	1	1940 Center Grove Ct., Central Ala. Conference .....	2
1950 Chaplain, U. S. Army .....	5	1942 Waynesboro, Savannah,	

Ga., Conference .....	1	1949 Hoover's Chapel, Andrew's and Chestnut Grove .....	6
1943 Macon, Savannah, Ga., Conf. ....	1	1955 East Thomasville .....	3
1944 Chaplain U. S. Army .....	4	1958 Asheboro: St. Mark .....	5
1948 Murfreesboro .....	1	1963 Asheboro, Mitchell's .....	2
1949 Transferred to N. C. Conf. ....		<b>JOWERS, J. B.</b>	
1949 Gastonia .....	1	1963 Transferred to N. C. Conference .....	
1950 Kings Mountain .....	1	1963 Prof. Bennett College .....	1
1951 Chaplain U. S. Army .....	1	St. Mark's: High Point .....	
1952 Red Springs .....	1	1964 Mount Carmel .....	1
1953 Maxton .....	2	<b>JOYNER, HENRY, JR.</b>	
1955 Marion .....	5	1960 Collins Grove, Holmes Grove .....	1
1960 Leaksville .....	4	1961 Lexington .....	3
1964 Browning Chapel .....	1	1964 Raleigh Crossroads .....	
<b>HASKINS, JOSEPH F.</b>		1965 Lumberton .....	
1949 In School .....		<b>KELLEY, DAVID JAMES</b>	
1950 Mount Vernon .....	3	1926 A. M. E. Church .....	
1953 Laurel .....	7	1946 Delaware Conf. ....	8
1960 Sabbatical Leave .....		1954 Trfd. to E. Tenn. Conf. ....	4
1961 Middleburg .....	2	1958 Trfd. to Wash. Conf., Wesley Memorial .....	7
1963 Woodlawn .....	2	<b>LAUGHLIN, M. SAMUEL</b>	
<b>HOGUE, GEORGE E.</b>		1933 Pen Hook .....	3
1929 Lenoir Ct. ....	1	1936 Ramseur .....	4
1930 Pen Hook .....	1	1940 Red Springs, Beauty Spot .....	1
1931 Franklin .....	3	1941 Marion, Old Fort .....	1
1934 Johns, Beaver Dam .....	1	1942 Marion Ct. ....	2
1935 Johns, Salem .....	1	1944 Marion: Addie Chapel .....	1
1936 Red Springs, St. Marks, Hickory Bend .....	6	1945 Madison, Stoneville .....	2
1942 Charlotte: Simpson Mem. ....	1	1947 Winston-Salem, St. Andrew's .....	6
1943 Supt.: Western Dist. ....	6	1953 St. Home, Winston-Salem .....	2
1949 Exec. Sec. Conference Board of Education .....	2	1955 Statesville .....	1
1951 Laurinburg .....	13	1956 Wilkesboro Ct. ....	2
1965 Phila., Brooks .....		1958 Lowesville .....	2
<b>ASPER, OTIS L.</b>		1960 Lowesville, Motts Gr. ....	1
1942 Lincoln, Purcellville .....	16	1961 Lowesville, St. Paul .....	2
1958 Hamilton .....	2	1963 Lenoir .....	2
1960 Purcellville .....	5	<b>LOMAX, WALTER T.</b>	
<b>ENKINS, C. B.</b>		1903 Greensboro, High Street .....	2
1958 East Tenn. Conf. ....	2	1905 Central Randolph .....	5
1960 In School .....		1910 Reidsville Ct. ....	2
1963 Trfd. into N. C. Conf. ....		1912 Greensboro, South .....	3
1963 Newton-Granite Falls .....	2	1915 Greensboro, Northwest .....	9
<b>ONES, JAMES T.</b>		1924 Hickory .....	5
1950 Browning Chapel .....	1	1929 Reidsville .....	4
1951 Gastonia: Epworth .....	6	1933 High Point, St. Mark's .....	9
1957 Gastonia, Bessemer City .....	1	1941 Basses, Raleigh Crossroads .....	8
1958 Gastonia .....	1	1949 Retired .....	
1960 Durham .....	2	1950 Brown Summit Charge .....	8
1962 Brooks Mem. ....	1	1958 Kernersville .....	1
1963 Asheville: Berry Tem. ....	2	1959 No Appointment .....	
<b>ONES, JOHN WESLEY</b>			
1943 Rural Tall, Pilot Mt. ....	2		
1945 Thomasville .....	3		
1948 Hocver's Chapel, Andrew's Grove .....	1		

<b>McCALLUM, F. FELTON</b>		Fourth St. Meth. Church, Boston, Mass. ....	1
1937 Tazewell .....	1	1929 Newport News .....	1
1938 S. Pittsburg .....	1	1930 Calfin College .....	4
1939 Chattanooga, Grace .....	2	1934 Orangeburg, Trinity Charge, Prof., Allen Univ. ....	10
1941 Clade Springs Ct. ....	1	1945 Lenoir .....	3
1942 Winchester .....	1	1948 Reidsville, Mt. Zion .....	3
1943 Stubenville .....	2	1951 Hamlet .....	6
1945 Maysville .....	2	1957 Asheville .....	6
1946 Evansville, Rockport .....	2	1963 High Point, Brooks Mem. ....	2
1948 Detroit Mitchell Mem. ....	1	1965 Shelby .....	
1949 Owensboro .....	1		
1950 New Zion .....	2		
1952 New London, Sec. Meth. ....	1		
1953 Newport News .....	1		
1954 Sanford Ct. ....	1	<b>McCALLUM, ROBERT FRANK</b>	
1955 Kings Mountain .....	2	1926 Arlington .....	1
1957 Red Springs .....	2	1927 Elkin .....	3
1959 Chapel Hill .....	1	1930 Greensboro, South .....	3
1960 Chapel Hill Ct. ....	1	1933 Leaksville .....	2
1961 Brown Summit .....	1	1935 Winston-Salem, St. Andrews .....	7
1962 Ramseur .....	1	1942 Supt.: Winston Dist. ....	3
1963 Retired .....		1945 Supt.: Laurinburg Dist. ....	3
		1948 St. John, Midway .....	7
<b>McCALLUM, JAMES ENOCH</b>		1955 St. Home .....	4
1947 In School .....		1959 Mt. Tabor .....	1
1950 Newport News and Pleasant Ridge .....	1	1960 Retired: Mt. Tabor .....	3
1951 Conference Director of Religious Education .....	5	1963 Oak Grove .....	1
1956 Chaplain, Wiley Chapel .....	9	1964 Gastonia .....	1
1964 Gastonia .....	1		
		<b>McLEAN, DANIEL HUGH</b>	
<b>McCALLUM, JAMES H.</b>		1942 Daytona Beach, Fla. ....	2
1942 Hoffman Ct. ....	2	1944 Gainesville, Fla. ....	1
1944 Bomore, Mt. Zion .....	4	1953 Lumberton .....	4
1948 Bomore, Piney Grove .....	1	1957 Hamlet .....	4
1949 Laurinburg, Cool Springs .....	2	1961 Forest City, Union Mills .....	3
1951 Maxton .....	2	1964 Lexington, Chestnut Gr. ...	1
1953 Cool Springs, Hoffman .....	3	1965 Died .....	
1956 Johns St., Piney Gr. ....	7		
1963 Fayetteville; John Wesley .....	2	<b>McRAE, ROBERT B.</b>	
		1922 Goldsboro .....	1
<b>McLEOD, EDWARD MORTON</b>		1923 Ramseur .....	6
1925 Catawba Ct. ....	2	1928 Franklin .....	1
1927 Catawba Ct. ....	1	1929 Winston-Salem: Mt. Pleasant .....	1
1928 Lowesville, McPelah, St. James .....	4	1930 Hamlet .....	9
1932 Shelby, Brooks .....	3	1939 Charlotte .....	1
1935 Forest City, Shelby .....	2	1940 Supt.: Laurinburg Dist. ....	5
1937 Bowmore, Mt. Zion .....	4	1945 High Point: St. Mark's .....	5
1941 Ramseur .....	3	1950 Reidsville .....	2
1944 Leaksville .....	5	1952 Forest City .....	2
1949 Bowmore, Piney Gr. ....	5	1954 Fayetteville .....	8
1954 Johns, Piney Grove .....	2	1962 Saints' Home .....	1
1956 Bolton .....	1	1963 Maxton .....	2
1957 Retired .....			
		<b>MAYFIELD, LeMON</b>	
<b>McCALLUM, MARSHALL</b>		1936 Randleman .....	2
1921 Greensboro: Northwest .....	3	1938 Guilford, Kernersville .....	1
1924 In School .....		1939 Greensboro, High St. ....	1
1927 Shelby, Kings Mt. ....	1	1940 Marion .....	1
1928 Boston Univ., Asst. Pastor, .....		1941 High Point, Brooks Mem. ....	10
		1951 Supt.: Winston Dist. ....	6
		1957 Winston-Salem; St. Paul .....	8

<b>MEDFORD, BOOKER T.</b>		1943 Charlotte, Simpson Mem. . . . .	2
(Supply Until 1959)		1945 Greensboro, St. Matthews . . . . .	5
1960 Staunton . . . . .	4	1950 Supt.: Greensboro Dist. . . . .	6
1963 Asbury, Richmond . . . . .	2	1957 Union Mem., Greensboro . . . . .	6
1965 Forest City . . . . .		1963 Retired, Mt. Tabor . . . . .	2
<b>MOORE, DOUGLAS E.</b>		<b>PHILLIPS, H. W.</b>	
1950 In School . . . . .		1941 Penhook, Boon Mill . . . . .	1
1953 Ramseur . . . . .	1	1942 Saints Home, Winston-Salem . . . . .	11
1954 Leaksville . . . . .	2	1953 St. Andrews, Winston-Salem . . . . .	4
1956 Exec. Sec., Durham . . . . .	4	1957 Supt.: Western Dist. . . . .	6
1960 Missionary . . . . .		1963 Hickory, Conover . . . . .	2
<b>MURPHY, MILES, JR.</b>		<b>PORTE, ROWLES</b>	
1956 Laurinburg Ct. . . . .	3	1945-1949 Seminary . . . . .	
1959 Rhyne Mem.; Red Springs . . . . .	5	1949-1963 British Meth. Conference . . . . .	
1964 Chaplain U. S. Air Force . . . . .		1964 Washington Conference . . . . .	
<b>NeSMITH, SAMUEL EVANS</b>		1965 N. C.-Va. Conf. Asbury in Rich. . . . .	
1960 In School, Gammon Seminary . . . . .		<b>POWELL, THEODORE ALLEN</b>	
1961 Warren St.; Mt. Carmel . . . . .	1	1958 In School, Gammon Sem. . . . .	
1962 Warren St.; Mt. Carmel, Ex. Sec. Bd. of Ed. . . . .	2	1959 Catawba Circuit . . . . .	1
1964 Raleigh . . . . .	1	1960 Forest City . . . . .	1
<b>PANNELL, JAMES M.</b>		1961 Phila., Brooks . . . . .	4
1960 Faith . . . . .	2	1965 Hamlet . . . . .	
1962 Lynchburg . . . . .	4	<b>RENICK, CARL</b>	
<b>PATTERSON, GEORGE W.</b>		1963 Covington . . . . .	2
1925 Boone . . . . .	1	<b>ROBINSON, AVERY E., JR.</b>	
1926 Mooresville, Mayhew . . . . .	2	1956 Franklin . . . . .	2
1928 Marion . . . . .	1	1958 Shelby, Brooks . . . . .	1
1929 Forest City . . . . .	1	1959 Shelby, Grace Mission . . . . .	1
1930 Wilkesboro . . . . .	2	1960 Shelby . . . . .	1
1932 West Asheville . . . . .	1	1961 Shelby, Bessemer . . . . .	4
1933 Wilkesboro . . . . .	1	1965 Saints Home, Winston-Salem . . . . .	
1934 Catawba . . . . .	2	<b>ROYSTER, WILLIAM R., SR.</b>	
1936 Newton, Conover . . . . .	3	1946 Statesville Circuit . . . . .	1
1939 Statesville, Phila. . . . .	1	1947 Addie Chapel, Glades Old Fort . . . . .	1
1940 King's Mt. Ct. . . . .	1	1948 Marion . . . . .	7
1941 Elkin . . . . .	3	1955 Shelby Circuit . . . . .	1
1944 John's Beaver Dam . . . . .	2	1956 South Greensboro . . . . .	3
1946 John's Beauty Spot . . . . .	1	1959 Saints Home, Winston-Salem . . . . .	2
1947 Rowland, Salem . . . . .	2	1961-1962 Fayetteville . . . . .	1
1949 Mooresville . . . . .	8	1963 Lumberton . . . . .	2
1957 Kings Mountain . . . . .	2	1965 Elkin . . . . .	
1959 Phila., Brooks . . . . .	2	<b>SAWYER, JAMES FRANKLIN</b>	
1961 Retired, Denver . . . . .	2	1943 Sanford Ct. . . . .	4
1963 No Appointment . . . . .		1947 Johns, Beauty Spot . . . . .	6
<b>PATTERSON, JOHN JETHRO</b>		1953 Rowland . . . . .	7
1940 Fayetteville . . . . .	3	1960 Rowland, Salem . . . . .	4
1943 Hamlet . . . . .	7	1964 Wall Chapel & Mt. Zion . . . . .	1
1950 High Point, St. Mark's . . . . .	10	<b>SELLERS, LISTON, JR.</b>	
1960 Supt.: Winston District . . . . .	5	1957 Laughlin & Ramseur, Zion Hill . . . . .	3
1965 Supt.: Western District . . . . .			
<b>PHELPS, GRANDISON M., SR.</b>			
1918 Reidsville . . . . .	7		
1925 Supt.: Wilmington Dist. . . . .	5		
1930 Winston-Salem: St. Paul . . . . .	7		
1937 Supt.: Western District . . . . .	6		

1960 Raleigh Crossroad & Bass Chapel .....	1	1958 Newton & Granite Falls .....	3
1961 Bass Chapel .....	1	1961 Maxton & Bolton .....	2
1962 Elkin-Jonesville Circuit .....	3	1963 Cool Springs & Phila. ....	1
1965 Mt. Pleasant .....		1964 Mooresville .....	1
<b>SHARPE, RALPH DAVID</b>			
1943 Lumberton, New Zion .....	6	<b>TATE, GODFREY LAFAYETTE, JR.</b>	
1949 Maxton .....	1	1955 Admitted on trial to Wash. Conf.	
1950 Hickory .....	12	1955 In School	
1963 Supt.: Western District .....	2	1957 Ronceverte-White Sulphur Springs Charge .....	3
1965 St. Andrews .....		1960 Norfolk .....	1
<b>SHARPE, ROBERT C.</b>			
1933 Thomasville, East, Midway .....	4	1961 Trfd. to N. C. Conf.	
1937 High Point, Brooks Mem. ....	4	1961 Norfolk .....	5
1941 Browning, St. James .....	3	<b>TARPLEY, THOMAS CLEMINE</b>	
1944 Greensboro, Northwest .....	2	1943 Walnut, Walkertown .....	2
1946 Durham .....	4	1945 Chestnut Grove .....	1
1950 Warren St., Mt. Carmel, Greensboro .....	4	1946 Chestnut Grove, Laughlin Memorial .....	7
1954 Supt.: Laurinburg District .....	6	1953 Randleman, Kernersville .....	1
1960 Lenoir .....	3	1954 Shady Grove, Cox Chapel .....	3
1963 Saints Home, Winston-Salem .....	2	1957 Collins Grove .....	3
1965 Retired, Staunton, Va.		1960 Ramseur .....	2
<b>SHIVERS, JAMES HENRY</b>			
1957 Wilmington .....	8	1962 Brown Summit .....	3
<b>SMITH, HARRY ALEXANDER</b>			
1954 Salisbury .....	1	<b>TOWNSEND, SAMUEL L.</b>	
1955 Advance .....	3	1940 Phila., New Zion .....	1
1958 Madison Charge .....	6	1941 Newport News, Pleasant Ridge .....	2
1964 Leakesville .....	1	1943 Greensboro, Northwest .....	1
<b>STRICKLAND, CLARENCE B.</b>			
1941 Hickory Bend .....	2	1944 Wilmington .....	1
1943 Goldsboro .....	1	1945 Reidsville .....	3
1944 Phila., St. Peters .....	1	1948 Lenoir .....	13
1945 Shelby .....	10	1960 Supt.: Laurinburg Dist. ....	4
1955 Charlotte, Simpson .....	9	1965 Laurinburg .....	
<b>STOWE, ARTHUR WILLIS</b>			
1942 Boone Ct. .....	1	<b>TYSON, CHARLES EDWARD</b>	
1943 Cornelius Ct. .....	2	1960 Wilkesboro Circuit .....	2
1945 Lowesville Ct. .....	3	1962 Durham .....	3
<b>WHITTED, JUDGE</b>			
		1963 St. James .....	1
		1964 Trinity .....	1
		1965 Died .....	

### RECORD OF PASTORAL SERVICE OF APPROVED SUPPLY PASTORS

<b>BARCLAY, H. F.</b>		1965 N. C.-Va. Conf.	
Delaware Conf.		Harrisburg, Bridgewater	
Manokin .....	4	<b>CARTER, PAUL G.</b>	
Horntown, Va. ....	3	Andrew's Grove .....	
N. C.-Va. Conf.		Advance .....	
Horntown, Va.		Oak Grove .....	
<b>BELL, RICHARD</b>		Pilot Mt., Advance .....	
1959 Wash. Conf.		<b>CARTER, JOSEPH A.</b>	
Grottoes .....	3	1960 Wash. Conf.	
Harrisburg, Va. ....	3		



Kilmarnock .....	2	McEACHIN, JOHN FRANKLIN	
Faith (Richmond, Va.) .....	3	Millers .....	6
1965 N. C.-Va. Conf.		Hoffman .....	1
Waynesboro		Hoffman & Millers .....	7
		Hickory Rev. Ct.	
<b>DULA, BERT</b>			
Franklin .....	1	McLEAN, JAMES MONROE	
W. Asheville .....	2	Mundays Chapel .....	4
Catawba Ct. ....	1	Kings Mountain .....	1
Philadelphia .....	8		
Mt. Holley .....	5	McKAY, JAMES B.	
Stanley .....	1	1951 Wash. Conf.	
St. Paul, Hunters and Stanley ..	4	Wash.: Community .....	8
		Woodstock .....	2
<b>FOWLER, GEORGE W.</b>		Grottoes .....	3
1951 Wash. Conf.		1965 N. C.-Va. Conf.	
Buena Vista .....	1	Grottoes	
Pittsville .....	14		
1965 N. C.-Va. Conf.			
Pittsville		<b>MILLS, WALTER</b>	
		1941 Delaware Cofn.	
<b>HILL, CHARLIE ODELL</b>		Deal Island, Md. ....	2
El Bethel Charge .....	3	White Haven, Md. ....	5
Catawba Ct. ....	2	Stevensville, Md. ....	3
Lincolnton Ct. ....	10	Hurlock, Md. ....	10
Tuckers Grove, El Bethel .....	4	Leemont, Va. ....	4
		1965 N. C.-Va. Conf.	
<b>JOHNSON, WALTER NORMAN</b>		Leemont, Va.	
St. James .....	1	<b>SPENCER, HORI W.</b>	
St. James, Zion Hill .....	1	1947 Delaware Conf.	
St. James, Summerfield .....	11	Stockton Ct., Md. ....	3
Summerfield & Laughlin .....	2	Keller, Va. ....	3
		Deal Island .....	2
<b>JOHNSON, WILLIAM I.</b>		Quantico, Md. ....	8
Wash. Conf.		Withams, Va. ....	2
Parole .....	5	1965 N. C.-Va. Conf.	
Inwood .....	2	Withams, Va.	
Leeswell .....	19		
N. C.-Va. Conf.		<b>TYES, J. E.</b>	
Leesville		1962 Wash. Conf.	
		Bedford .....	2
<b>KERR, JEPHTHA F. A.</b>		Edwardsville .....	1
1962 Wash. Conf.		1965 N. C.-Va. Conf.	
Waynesboro .....	4		
1965 N. C.-Va. Conf.		<b>WIGGINS, EDWARD G.</b>	
Winchester		1956 Wash. Conf.	
		Langley-Fairfax .....	3
<b>AMBERT, H. L.</b>		Fairfax .....	3
Delaware Conf.		Woodstock .....	1
Hopewell, Md. ....	1	Strasburg .....	1
Hornstown, Va. ....	3	1965 N. C.-Va. Conf.	
Wachapreague .....	3	Strausburg	
N. C.-Va. Conf.			
Wachapreague		<b>McDOWELL, ROBERT HOWARD</b>	
		Stanley, St. Paul .....	3
<b>McDOWELL, ROBERT HOWARD</b>		Catawba Ct. ....	2
Stanley, St. Paul .....	3	Gallilee Kings Mt. ....	4
Catawba Ct. ....	2	Lowesville Ct. ....	2
Gallilee Kings Mt. ....	4		
Lowesville Ct. ....	2	<b>WITHERS, OTTO A.</b>	
		Penhook & Boone's Mill .....	6
		Jone's Temple .....	1
		Oak Grove .....	5
		Glenola & Liberty Grove .....	4

## IN MEMORIAM

1965

## "THESE ALL DIED IN THE FAITH"

<b>BAKER, J. J. (Supply until 1952)</b>	
1941 Bedford City .....	1
1942 Kilmarnock .....	3
1945 Woodstock .....	2
1947 Bridgewater .....	9
1956 Middleburg .....	2
1958 Waynesboro .....	1
1959 Retired	
1965 Died	
<b>HAIRSTON, W. E.</b>	
1917 Empire .....	1
1918 Newport News .....	1
1919 Rowland; Salem .....	2
1921 Leaksville .....	5
1926 South High Point.....	2
1928 High Point, Brooks Memorial .....	1
1929 Lumberton .....	7
1936 Hickory .....	3
1939 Leave of Absence.....	1
1940 Brown Summit Ct.....	1
1941 Asheboro, Mitchell .....	5
1946 Greensboro, High St.....	8
1954 Sabbatical Leave .....	1
1955 Wesley & Chapel Hill.....	4
1959 Wesley .....	1
1960 Retired: Wesley .....	1
1961 No Appointment	
1965 Died	
<b>McLEAN, DANIEL HUGH</b>	
1942 Daytona Beach, Fla.....	2
1944 Gainesville, Fla. ....	9
1953 Lumberton .....	4
1957 Hamlet .....	4
1961 Forest City & Union Mills .....	3
1964 Lexington, Chestnut Grove .....	1
1965 Died	
<b>WHITTED, JUDGE</b>	
1963 St. James .....	1
1964 Trinity .....	1
1965 Died	



D03862159Y



Duke University Libraries